

# FADE TO BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH

PRESENTS

**TYLER GLOCKNER**

SECURETEAM10

**TUE MAY 10 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:01:17,030 --> 00:01:13,990

[Music]

2  
00:01:19,910 --> 00:01:17,040

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:19,920

edition july 8th 1947

4  
00:01:24,230 --> 00:01:21,840

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:01:26,550 --> 00:01:24,240

flying disk has been found and is now in

6  
00:01:28,710 --> 00:01:26,560

the possession of the army if the game

7  
00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:28,720

is rigged change the game

8  
00:01:33,510 --> 00:01:30,640

game changer

9  
00:01:35,830 --> 00:01:33,520

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:01:37,190 --> 00:01:35,840

our differences worldwide

11  
00:01:39,910 --> 00:01:37,200

would vanish

12  
00:01:41,740 --> 00:01:39,920

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:01:43,240 --> 00:01:41,750

outside this world

14

00:01:44,340 --> 00:01:43,250

[Music]

15

00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:44,350

[Applause]

16

00:01:48,870 --> 00:01:46,079

[Music]

17

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:48,880

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:01:55,109 --> 00:01:51,600

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:01:59,490 --> 00:01:57,350

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:04,230 --> 00:01:59,500

1985.

21

00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:04,240

[Music]

22

00:02:09,320 --> 00:02:06,240

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:09,330

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:19,350

well well well good evening

25

00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:22,720

fade to black

26

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:25,280

bespoke radio

27

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:27,200

for the

28

00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:29,680

masses

29

00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:33,040

uh yeah man how you doing how you doing

30

00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:34,959

today is tuesday may 10

31

00:02:45,780 --> 00:02:40,309

let's do this

32

00:02:45,790 --> 00:02:52,470

[Music]

33

00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:54,949

for kjcr the game changer and next

34

00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:58,000

networks racehobbs great show last night

35

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:00,239

i'm your host jimmy church what is

36

00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:03,760

cracking everybody how you doing tonight

37

00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:06,159

we have very special guests tyler

38

00:03:12,309 --> 00:03:10,319

glockner of secure team 10 joins us

39

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:12,319

he doesn't do interviews often i think

40

00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:14,720

the only other interview he did was

41

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:17,760

probably on fade to black

42

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:20,400

is this his second interview

43

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:23,120

that's pretty cool tomorrow night it's

44

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:26,239

duke sullivan of world bigfoot radio

45

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,920

stopping by

46

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:30,080

and then thursday night is another fader

47

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:33,040

night with open lines all night long

48

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:35,120

all right now coming up i'll be speaking

49

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:39,120

at the x conference this friday the 13th

50

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:42,319

it's a two day event may 13th the 14th

51  
00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:47,440  
online full info at [annex.nxnetwork.com](http://annex.nxnetwork.com)

52  
00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:49,680  
i'll be hosting disclosure fest coming

53  
00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:52,799  
up next month on june 18th wow it's

54  
00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:54,480  
coming up quick

55  
00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:57,280  
one day event uh the biggest event of

56  
00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:58,799  
the year

57  
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:00,879  
and it uh it's happening right here in

58  
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,519  
los angeles downtown at the los angeles

59  
00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,599  
state historic park

60  
00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:08,000  
visit [disclosurefest.org](http://disclosurefest.org) for tickets and

61  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:09,760  
info full schedule

62  
00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:13,040  
and uh lots of stages this is a big

63  
00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:16,239

event and then coming up in october i

64

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:19,759

will be in egypt with billy carson

65

00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:23,360

and space is very limited and if you

66

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:26,080

would like to go and hang out with us

67

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:28,320

and help me celebrate my birthday

68

00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:30,880

october 10th in luxor

69

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:33,440

during the Nile cruise

70

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:36,720

unbelievable my birthday in luxor in

71

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:39,759

egypt with billy carson and all of you

72

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:42,960

so uh visit forbidden knowledge dot com

73

00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:45,280

for the complete schedule and info all

74

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:46,880

right links for everything is in the

75

00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:49,040

description box below and throughout

76

00:04:53,070 --> 00:04:51,600

social media and of course over at

77

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:53,080

our website

78

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:54,800

jimmychurchradio.com you can follow me

79

00:05:02,070 --> 00:04:57,840

on twitter at j church radio

80

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:02,080

the sandbox which is already on fire is

81

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,800

hashtag f2b

82

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:07,039

right down right there right there

83

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,800

it's always live in front of me uh

84

00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:12,960

you know and i just enjoy you know all

85

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,039

the gifts uh that pop up at the

86

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:17,199

beginning of the show each night

87

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,000

and uh we have uh wow

88

00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:22,960

wow look at you guys are the best man

89

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:25,680

you guys are the absolute very best

90

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:26,479

i mean

91

00:05:32,540 --> 00:05:29,440

what does that say nicey missy sprouse

92

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:32,550

i'm catching the show live for once

93

00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:35,039

[Laughter]

94

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:36,880

good for you

95

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,160

during the show hashtag f2bq

96

00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:44,320

and i was just over in the youtube chat

97

00:05:49,469 --> 00:05:46,720

right before the show and they are

98

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,550

mres meals ready to eat

99

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:54,720

and camping

100

00:06:04,309 --> 00:05:58,800

it's like what what do you guys

101  
00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:04,319  
oh man i have uh in my garage

102  
00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:05,680  
i have uh

103  
00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:10,560  
my uh my my go packs just in case right

104  
00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,639  
and uh i've got plenty of uh emergency

105  
00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,240  
food supplies

106  
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,720  
and they're all wired out there

107  
00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,560  
and it tastes pretty good

108  
00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:23,120  
when i was a kid mres my dad was in the

109  
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:25,680  
military and we had that stuff uh all

110  
00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:28,319  
over the house man and it was it was a

111  
00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,790  
oh man uh okay the memories i've been

112  
00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:36,880  
just going down memory lane

113  
00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,039

uh just thinking about those mres when i

114

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,280

was a kid

115

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:43,759

in the military i'm sure that they

116

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:46,160

they're all space age now

117

00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:46,880

but

118

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:48,560

back then

119

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,599

um the army i'm sure it was the same

120

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:53,360

across all of the military but the army

121

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:55,520

had these little can openers and they

122

00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:58,880

were like that long this tall flat and

123

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:01,199

then they unfolded and had this gnarly

124

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:02,479

hook on it

125

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:06,479

it was the craziest deadliest weapon

126

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,520

ever and then that went on the cans

127

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,160

and and you opened stuff up with that

128

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,319

and they were the craziest can openers

129

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,199

but they worked but little tiny little

130

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,720

things

131

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,360

and uh i'm wondering about those those

132

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,440

are still around

133

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,880

uh today

134

00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:25,599

so

135

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:29,840

uh but anyway yeah mres when i was a kid

136

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,479

opening up those cans and and digging in

137

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,840

it was awesome

138

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,680

and uh so there you go all right i've

139

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,199

got a lot of breaking news i've got to

140

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:39,840

get to uh it's all very interesting

141

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,960

stuff

142

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,280

and i don't know if you guys know about

143

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:45,840

this but earlier today

144

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:48,960

a ginormous

145

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,000

solar flare erupted and

146

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:53,919

is headed towards earth

147

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:56,639

scientists are keeping an eye on that

148

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:00,800

sunspot it fired off an x-class flare

149

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:03,919

and in the press release today it said

150

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,520

while having an identity crisis

151

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,120

all right now all of this is according

152

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:11,039

to spaceweather.com

153

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:13,680

amplified or displays are possible if a

154

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,000

corona mass ejection of charged

155

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:18,800

particles emerges from the mixed up and

156

00:08:23,469 --> 00:08:21,120

these are their words quote mixed up

157

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:23,479

sunspot ar

158

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,720

3006 which pointed its flaring blast

159

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:29,360

toward earth this morning at around 10

160

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,320

a.m eastern time the flare was caught on

161

00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:34,320

camera by nasa's solar dynamics

162

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,560

observatory and spurred a radio emission

163

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,959

alert by the national oceanic and

164

00:08:41,990 --> 00:08:40,800

atmospheric administration otherwise

165

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:42,000

known as

166

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:44,159

noaa every time i see noah i think of

167

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:45,600

dirk pitt

168

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:48,959

clive kessler amid a reported shortwave

169

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:52,839

radio blackout in the atlantic ocean

170

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,680

region yeah nuts

171

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:57,680

and uh yeah there it is

172

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:00,160

thank you alexander that's that little

173

00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,959

see look that's that little i'm gonna

174

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:05,200

retweet this right here alexander that's

175

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:06,800

gonna get a retweet

176  
00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:09,600  
that's an awesome tweet my man

177  
00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:13,040  
this is the deadly

178  
00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:14,480  
uh

179  
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,360  
this is the i i clicked on did i click

180  
00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:19,519  
on yeah i did i did

181  
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,800  
this is the deadly

182  
00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:25,040  
can opener

183  
00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,240  
i was just talking

184  
00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,550  
and uh

185  
00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,080  
check it out i put it in the sandbox

186  
00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,240  
hashtag f2b

187  
00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:38,640  
but look at that little dude

188  
00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:39,920

you see that and

189

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,880

look at that razor sharp

190

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:44,959

gnarly

191

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:47,839

and look opening up a can

192

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:54,310

but there you go all right all right i

193

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:56,800

remember those fruitcakes okay

194

00:10:04,230 --> 00:09:59,360

um astronomers

195

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,240

have revealed the trails of nearly 1500

196

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:06,959

new asteroids hidden in data gathered by

197

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,440

nasa's hubble space telescope

198

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:11,760

in a new study astronomers and a team of

199

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:14,000

amateur scientists have worked together

200

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:16,079

to comb through archival data from the

201  
00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,320  
hubble the project began on

202  
00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:21,120  
international asteroid day back in 2019

203  
00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:23,519  
when a team of astronomers launched the

204  
00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,480  
hubble asteroid hunter project on

205  
00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:28,560  
zuniverse popular platform for

206  
00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:30,640  
crowdsourcing science

207  
00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,640  
the project's aim was to identify

208  
00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:34,959  
asteroids in old data from hubble

209  
00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:37,360  
signals that in other studies might have

210  
00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:40,959  
just been filtered out as noise the team

211  
00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:43,920  
used observations captured captured by

212  
00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:47,920  
hubble's acs and wfc three cameras from

213  
00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:51,680

between april 30th 2002 and march 14

214

00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:54,000

2021.

215

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:56,240

within this data the asteroid hunters

216

00:11:01,430 --> 00:11:00,320

combed through nearly 37 000 composite

217

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,440

images

218

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:03,440

in more hubble news

219

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:06,079

a newly released image from the hubble

220

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,880

shows the spiral of a galaxy called m99

221

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:12,880

it is one of the most incredible images

222

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,440

i've seen and i look at all the hubble

223

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:17,200

stuff when it comes out

224

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,480

this is incredible because on display

225

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:23,040

are the galaxy's well-defined stellar

226

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,120

arms that branch out from its yellow

227

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,079

center the new image which the european

228

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,200

space agency released back on may 2nd

229

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:33,680

is a result of two recent hubble led

230

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:36,160

studies one that i just mentioned the

231

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:41,040

m99 like the milky way is a grand design

232

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:42,560

galaxy meaning

233

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,160

that it has pronounced spiral arms this

234

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,240

category includes about 10 percent of

235

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:51,120

all spiral galaxies the glittering

236

00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:55,440

strands of m99 are located 42 million

237

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:57,519

light years away from earth

238

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,120

it's an incredible incredible image well

239

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,200

check this out

240

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,200

speaking about when i was a kid

241

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:07,600

i never had anything like this happen

242

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,399

but a six-year-old boy

243

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,200

has found a shark tooth belonging to a

244

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:15,600

giant prehistoric megalodon

245

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:18,959

that could be up to 20 million years old

246

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,160

his name

247

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:23,519

sammy shelton he found the huge four

248

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,160

inch it's like this it's giant

249

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:28,079

it looks bigger in his hands

250

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,720

found the four inch tooth on bodzi beach

251  
00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:33,279  
and suffolk united kingdom during a bank

252  
00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:34,399  
holiday

253  
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:36,880  
it has been confirmed as belonging to a

254  
00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,240  
megalodon the largest shark ever it that

255  
00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:41,920  
has existed

256  
00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:44,480  
and it's it's incredible found it on

257  
00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:46,639  
walking on the beach it's like it's it's

258  
00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:48,240  
it's huge

259  
00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:49,760  
it's black

260  
00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:52,880  
it's big it's really cool all right

261  
00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:56,480  
where am i at man that can opener has uh

262  
00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:59,600  
got me all i'm i'm just ruffled

263  
00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,160

and now who posted

264

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:04,399

i can't keep up with who posted the

265

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:05,760

image

266

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:08,880

okay cuz why did cuz why didn't your

267

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:11,440

stuff pop up in f2b

268

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,360

that's really really weird

269

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,800

because she posted the image of the

270

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,040

spiral galaxy there it is

271

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:21,760

okay go to f2b for the sandbox you can

272

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,000

check it out let's get to show cracking

273

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:27,040

happy birthday to oh what did i do that

274

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:28,399

again

275

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:31,920

birthdays anymore

276

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,680

did you notice that i've streamlined

277

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:36,720

the show

278

00:13:52,750 --> 00:13:47,670

let's get this show cracking on this day

279

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:54,949

150 years ago

280

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,079

president rutherford b hayes has the

281

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,399

white house's first telephone installed

282

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,880

in the mansion's telegraph room the

283

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:04,880

white house phone number

284

00:14:10,710 --> 00:14:07,760

was number one

285

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,720

that's right it would be 52 more years

286

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:12,959

until president herbert hoover had the

287

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:15,760

first telephone line installed at the

288

00:14:20,750 --> 00:14:18,800

president's desk in the oval office in

289

00:14:23,470 --> 00:14:20,760

the year

290

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:23,480

1929

291

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:26,320

1877 they had telephones

292

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,199

that's nuts to me fader fact

293

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:31,680

all right now i i looked at these images

294

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,560

today i had to verify all of this

295

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,800

uh this is this is one of the craziest

296

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:39,360

fader facts and they're all crazy

297

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:41,920

but in 1925

298

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:44,720

william randolph hearst

299

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,079

purchased the spanish monastery the

300

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:51,360

saint bernard de clairvaux

301  
00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:55,519  
that was built in 1133

302  
00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:57,440  
a.d

303  
00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:00,959  
he had a dismantled brick by brick

304  
00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:03,760  
and shipped it all to the united states

305  
00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:05,680  
in 11

306  
00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,560  
000 crates

307  
00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:10,800  
that's right you should see the images

308  
00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,399  
now check this out

309  
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:14,639  
you can check you can see it right now

310  
00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:16,000  
online

311  
00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:17,680  
because

312  
00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:20,240  
the crate stayed in a warehouse in new

313  
00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,120

york

314

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:23,760

for like 30 years

315

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,360

the monastery was sold off in an auction

316

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:31,120

okay

317

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,560

the two guys that bought the monastery

318

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,880

the 11 000 crates

319

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,959

took it to florida

320

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:41,440

and rebuilt it

321

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,759

there it is thank you kaz

322

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:46,560

there it is right there look at that

323

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,639

go to hashtag ftb follow me on twitter

324

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:50,480

at jturchradio

325

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,600

and uh and you'll see it look at that

326

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:55,199

they that's the

327

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:57,120

it's in florida now

328

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,480

they rebuilt it it's absolutely

329

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:03,040

incredible that's your fader fact today

330

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,399

all right

331

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:06,720

tonight we welcome very special guest

332

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:10,399

tyler glockner of secure team 10 is here

333

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,800

he doesn't give interviews often he's

334

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,160

here with us tonight it's going to be a

335

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:16,399

great conversation tomorrow night it's

336

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,680

duke sullivan of world bigfoot radio

337

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:22,000

stopping by i'm i'm gonna do bigfoot all

338

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,920

night tomorrow night i haven't done a

339

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,680

bigfoot show in a while

340

00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:27,440

so there you go and then thursday is

341

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,160

another fader night with open lines all

342

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:31,839

night long all right

343

00:16:39,970 --> 00:16:33,920

right now i'm gonna hit this river moon

344

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,710

[Music]

345

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,279

rivermoonwellness.com

346

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:47,759

the white house phone can priest i know

347

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,199

right

348

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,759

that is pretty close

349

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:54,079

james cummings says that he still has

350

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:58,160

his can opener from vietnam

351  
00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:59,360  
really

352  
00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,759  
that's uh that's pretty cool that's uh

353  
00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:03,759  
pretty cool all right

354  
00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:04,720  
ah

355  
00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:13,909  
doing sit ups like i did on saturday

356  
00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:16,160  
and here it is tuesday

357  
00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,439  
i can barely stand this it's it's got to

358  
00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:21,439  
end here soon

359  
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:24,559  
it's like i've rearranged my insides and

360  
00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:28,160  
my muscles man i can barely touch myself

361  
00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,110  
earlier today i was like

362  
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,120  
walking around going i found yeah okay i

363  
00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:37,679

feel pretty good i think this is over

364

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:39,919

no

365

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:41,039

oh

366

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:43,600

man all right

367

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,880

all right

368

00:17:48,110 --> 00:17:47,360

well the big announcement just happened

369

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:48,120

oh

370

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:49,760

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

371

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:50,720

blend

372

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:01,190

i posted this up today in twitter and

373

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:03,919

uh facebook

374

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,039

and huge news

375

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:09,039

that is because

376

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:10,720

congress

377

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:14,480

is about to hold the first open hearing

378

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,880

about ufos in 50 years when two pentagon

379

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:20,160

officials

380

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:24,480

will testify about them that is ufos

381

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:26,400

next week

382

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,960

on the 17th

383

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,720

the hearing's going to be held a week

384

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:32,400

from today

385

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:34,160

may 17th

386

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:36,799

in front of a subcommittee of the house

387

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:39,120

intelligence committee

388

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:41,120

which is chaired by californian

389

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,679

representative adam schiff

390

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:45,120

schiff said that the committee is

391

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:48,720

holding this series to explore and i'm

392

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:50,480

quoting

393

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:52,960

one of the great mysteries of our time

394

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,760

and to break the cycle of excessive

395

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:58,320

secrecy and speculation

396

00:19:02,230 --> 00:18:59,760

with truth

397

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:02,240

and transparency

398

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:06,470

this is

399

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,190

last night okay i let me

400

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:18,240

let me go back here for a second

401  
00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:21,919  
and read you the tweet that i posted

402  
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,280  
today

403  
00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:24,559  
from

404  
00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:25,440  
uh

405  
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,960  
and and and as this news broke

406  
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:30,720  
um i i

407  
00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,160  
i was

408  
00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:34,080  
you know i

409  
00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,360  
i mean i just couldn't believe what i

410  
00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:36,880  
was reading

411  
00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:40,559  
and earlier today andre carson

412  
00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:43,840  
representative out of indiana

413  
00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:46,640

tweeted this

414

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:49,600

congress hasn't held a public hearing on

415

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:52,320

unidentified aerial phenomena then he

416

00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:53,200

says

417

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:54,880

ufos

418

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:57,039

in over 50 years

419

00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,320

that will change next week when i lead a

420

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:01,679

hearing

421

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:05,120

in the house intelligence on this topic

422

00:20:12,110 --> 00:20:08,799

and the national security risk it poses

423

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:12,120

americans need to know more about these

424

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:15,200

unexplained occurrences

425

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,880

that was his tweet and that was 12 hours

426  
00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,360  
ago now so he did that at

427  
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:23,120  
uh

428  
00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:24,559  
seven o'clock

429  
00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:27,120  
this morning his time

430  
00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:30,240  
and uh now it was uh nine o'clock in the

431  
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,760  
morning this time

432  
00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:32,880  
uh

433  
00:20:37,070 --> 00:20:36,000  
there's only 3 600 likes on this tweet

434  
00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,080  
there is

435  
00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:40,480  
844 retweets though

436  
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:44,240  
and 188 quoted tweets

437  
00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:45,039  
so

438  
00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:47,280

this broke out far and wide the new york

439

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:50,960

times did an article on it and uh

440

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:54,799

uh and i picked up on it and i saw the

441

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:57,840

the blurbs uh about this and i got a

442

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:00,320

couple of emails that came in last night

443

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,240

during the show and and so i knew

444

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,880

last night right after the show

445

00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:08,880

that this news was hopefully going to

446

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:10,400

break today and it was going to break

447

00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:12,480

big and it did okay

448

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:14,559

this is huge news and i do want to know

449

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:17,440

what everybody thinks about this

450

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:18,320

and

451  
00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:21,200  
yeah let me know in social media

452  
00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:23,520  
and you can certainly send me email too

453  
00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:24,640  
as well but

454  
00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:26,559  
but i want to know what everybody thinks

455  
00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:29,360  
is this one step towards

456  
00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,080  
disclosure

457  
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:34,400  
is this is a big

458  
00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:36,799  
big big deal

459  
00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,200  
no word on who these two pentagon

460  
00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,080  
officials are um maybe that that's out

461  
00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:44,400  
there i haven't seen it yet

462  
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:47,039  
if you guys know who it is let me know

463  
00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:49,520

but uh and and

464

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,039

uh i'm it's an open hearing this is an

465

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:55,039

open hearing this is for the public

466

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:57,360

what is actually going to be said is it

467

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,360

going to be more word salad is it going

468

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:01,360

to be nothing or

469

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:04,960

is this going to be significant and

470

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,640

is it one more step right one more step

471

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:10,480

i think it's pretty dramatic i think

472

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:14,159

it's a very big deal but then

473

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:20,310

because after i read the emails last

474

00:22:23,200 --> 00:22:26,789

i made some popcorn

475

00:22:26,799 --> 00:22:30,149

crawled into bed

476  
00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:32,390  
and i watched

477  
00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:34,159  
episode one

478  
00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:37,200  
of the new star trek series

479  
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:45,669  
captain pike right

480  
00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:47,840  
okay and so we got

481  
00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:50,480  
in strange new worlds now this is uh

482  
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,720  
significant and spoiler alert i'm gonna

483  
00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,960  
give it away

484  
00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:58,480  
i have to

485  
00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:01,520  
um old hera is

486  
00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:02,320  
is

487  
00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,480  
uh

488  
00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,720

yeah you know captain kirk captain

489

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,799

kirk's there spock is there

490

00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,960

um all youngsters pretty interesting

491

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:14,640

pretty cool okay but this is what

492

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:16,240

happens

493

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:17,600

um

494

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:19,039

another

495

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:21,039

uh starship

496

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:23,919

uh not the enterprise it's it's another

497

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,720

one

498

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:26,480

pike is on the enterprise

499

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,600

um encounters uh a planet that's got

500

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,919

life on it

501  
00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,039  
okay

502  
00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:35,520  
and then the crew isn't heard from again

503  
00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,440  
and so pike

504  
00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:39,840  
is is pulled up they have to

505  
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,640  
shoot the enterprise out right away and

506  
00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,720  
and get over there you know warp

507  
00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,080  
warp to

508  
00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,799  
and uh and go and rescue the crew so

509  
00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:50,400  
they head out but

510  
00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:53,440  
but that's not the crazy part

511  
00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,390  
the

512  
00:24:03,269 --> 00:24:00,960  
planet

513  
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:03,279

that they

514

00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:07,039

the the crew was in danger that planet

515

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:08,640

had not

516

00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,240

made contact yet

517

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,480

okay they haven't

518

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:17,039

and so they cut to the planet and

519

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,520

they're showing

520

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:20,960

their news

521

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:23,840

and and the the aliens on this planet

522

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,279

they look like humans but they got a

523

00:24:29,430 --> 00:24:27,760

little crazy forehead with some spots on

524

00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:29,440

it and stuff little pronounced brow

525

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,200

other than that they speak english

526  
00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:35,440  
they uh they look human

527  
00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:37,679  
and so there's a newscaster

528  
00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:42,630  
we are not alone

529  
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:45,440  
in the universe

530  
00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:46,799  
and

531  
00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,720  
then they show pictures of the

532  
00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,960  
flying saucer

533  
00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,480  
it's it's a

534  
00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:57,440  
it's a star trek enterprise

535  
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:59,440  
sister ship

536  
00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:00,799  
and

537  
00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:06,559  
is going through

538  
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,720

they've made

539

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,039

contact for the first time

540

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,200

and watching the reporters on the street

541

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:15,279

and how people are reacting to this and

542

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:18,880

how the politicians are reacting to it

543

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,200

and what they are going through

544

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,880

it was a very interesting take i have

545

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,000

not

546

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:28,400

uh seen this ever before in a tv series

547

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:29,600

or a movie

548

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,240

and you know the opposite right it this

549

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:34,480

is an alien world

550

00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:38,400

encountering e.t for the first time

551  
00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:40,240  
and e.t

552  
00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:43,840  
is us

553  
00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:46,720  
very interesting now

554  
00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:48,000  
so yes

555  
00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,039  
spoiler alert i just gave it away

556  
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:53,520  
but it caused me

557  
00:25:58,789 --> 00:25:55,600  
to just stop and think

558  
00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:58,799  
about what is happening in congress next

559  
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:01,279  
week with these open hearings

560  
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:06,000  
and what we are going through right now

561  
00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:09,520  
and star trek which has always

562  
00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:13,200  
going back to the original series

563  
00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:17,200

has always done social commentary

564

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:18,559

and

565

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:19,520

where

566

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:22,480

we are right now in whatever is going on

567

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,840

in society they spin it back around

568

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,320

and they get it into the show

569

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:30,559

and they did it this time

570

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:34,559

on strange new worlds now

571

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,520

this is on paramount plus okay so this

572

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,760

is only episode one

573

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,440

and uh

574

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,720

you know you don't get the full series

575

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,720

you gotta wait once a week oh and then

576

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,320

i'm going to so we have to wait next

577

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:49,200

week for episode two but this is very

578

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,200

clever how it is presented and uh it was

579

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:55,520

called general order one is that right

580

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:57,520

ken thank you for that

581

00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,960

now um but okay and now i wanted to say

582

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:02,400

this in closing

583

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,720

so after that i thought episode two was

584

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:06,799

coming up

585

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:09,440

and it was

586

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:15,029

and i'm gonna i'm just gonna go on the

587

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:17,360

record right now

588

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:21,679

and and and say this maybe geeks get

589

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,559

nerds get will wheaton

590

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:27,679

they understand this guy

591

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,640

but he's awful

592

00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:32,640

and i went through with star trek

593

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,159

discovery i was watching the will

594

00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:38,480

wheaton um

595

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:39,679

wrap up

596

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:40,960

shows

597

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:45,120

there and i just after each one

598

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,399

i just

599

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:49,200

my dislike it's like an official dislike

600

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,279

it's like it's like for real it's like

601

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,159

it's it's a violent dislike

602

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:56,880

and and i just couldn't watch it anymore

603

00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,440

and i stopped because the characters in

604

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,279

discovery are so interesting and

605

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,520

watching the actors on the screen

606

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:05,520

um in these wrap-up shows it was really

607

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:08,720

cool and will just killed it for me

608

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:11,440

killed it and then last night

609

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:13,840

after a strange new worlds and i thought

610

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:15,279

it was episode two and it was will

611

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:17,360

wheaton and i have never turned off my

612

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,880

tv faster

613

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,799

uh i couldn't i couldn't find the remote

614

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:21,919

quick enough

615

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,559

will wheaton i don't get that dude man i

616

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:26,000

don't get that dude all right let's get

617

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,679

out of here let's get out of here

618

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:29,440

tonight

619

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:30,720

right here

620

00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:33,919

tyler glockner of secure team 10 is with

621

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:34,799

us

622

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:37,520

the full show tonight with tyler

623

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,840

tomorrow night it's duke sullivan of

624

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:42,159

world bigfoot radio

625

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,760

and then thursday's another fader night

626  
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,240  
with open lines all night long i'm your

627  
00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:48,640  
host jimmy church this is fade to black

628  
00:28:55,220 --> 00:28:50,240  
stay with us we'll be right back after

629  
00:28:55,230 --> 00:29:23,029  
[Music]

630  
00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:25,190  
this is nicole church daughter of you

631  
00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,440  
know who and you're listening to fade to

632  
00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:29,520  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

633  
00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:35,029  
you're listening to jimmy church and

634  
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:36,640  
fade to black

635  
00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:45,350  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

636  
00:29:52,750 --> 00:29:51,669  
fate to black will now pause for alien

637  
00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:52,760  
identification

638  
00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:59,269

introducing the game changer blend from

639

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

640

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:03,679

customized blend made specifically for

641

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:06,720

the fader knots if the game is rigged

642

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:09,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

643

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,559

some bite game changer is the coffee of

644

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:14,799

choice for those that prefer an organic

645

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:17,120

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

646

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,720

milder but it's still dark with wild

647

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,039

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

648

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:25,600

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

649

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,000

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

650

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:30,640

to start your day as an after dinner

651  
00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:33,919  
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

652  
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:36,720  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

653  
00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,360  
certified organic all river moon coffee

654  
00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:41,679  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

655  
00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:44,559  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

656  
00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:46,640  
click on the banners over on our site

657  
00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:50,559  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

658  
00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:52,640  
off of your order today

659  
00:31:03,590 --> 00:30:58,470  
this is the only way forward

660  
00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,350  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

661  
00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:08,240  
and you can get our podcast for just two

662  
00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,559  
dollars per month all you have to do is

663  
00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:12,880

click on the podcast banner over at

664

00:31:20,509 --> 00:31:17,750

do you have an interest in the

665

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:20,519

paranormal that you'll love the on

666

00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:23,279

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

667

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:24,960

audio and video for everything

668

00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:28,080

supernatural strange and mysterious like

669

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:31,600

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

670

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:33,919

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

671

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,279

streeber micah hanks and christina gomez

672

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,000

visit the xnetwork.com show page for a

673

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,000

complete list of all the paranormal

674

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,480

programs you'll find on the axe be sure

675

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,559

to follow us on twitter for updates at

676  
00:31:50,950 --> 00:31:48,240  
kunxdb

677  
00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,960  
follow our facebook group an x network

678  
00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:53,760  
find the podcast on spotify iheart

679  
00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:57,279  
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

680  
00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:58,159  
new

681  
00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:01,760  
it's the axe

682  
00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:09,190  
fade to black

683  
00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:10,640  
is not

684  
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:13,279  
your father's radio show

685  
00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:17,440  
on the game changer radio network

686  
00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:19,440  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

687  
00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:20,720  
you're listening to jimmy

688  
00:32:24,000 --> 00:32:29,590

what's up chris what up this is

689

00:32:29,600 --> 00:32:44,389

[Music]

690

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,310

all right welcome back fade to black i

691

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:48,640

am your host jimmy church tonight

692

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:51,279

right here tyler glockner of secure team

693

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:53,200

10 is back

694

00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:54,559

we're going to be talking about what

695

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,720

happens in the world

696

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:59,440

of the biggest ufo channel on youtube

697

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:00,799

it's going to be a great conversation

698

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,399

tonight because tyler in just 10 years

699

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,559

has built secure team 10 into one of the

700

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,720

most popular youtube channels with over

701  
00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,559  
2 million subscribers

702  
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:12,640  
his channel was built for those who seek

703  
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:15,279  
the latest alien and ufo related videos

704  
00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:16,880  
leaks and information

705  
00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,120  
from its humble beginnings as a mere

706  
00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:21,840  
idea back in 2011

707  
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,159  
to the establishment of what the channel

708  
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,320  
is today secure team pen has become the

709  
00:33:31,110 --> 00:33:28,720  
information source to which millions of

710  
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,120  
answer seeking individuals have come

711  
00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,279  
through thousands of videos posted over

712  
00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:35,760  
2 million subscribers and over a billion

713  
00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,480

total video views his youtube channel

714

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:40,399

has broken the boundaries of traditional

715

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:43,840

reporting and taking ufo research into

716

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,760

the internet age and it is no joke

717

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:49,279

and i would walk with him i would like

718

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:51,279

to welcome back to fade to black the one

719

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,559

and only tyler glockner tyler my man how

720

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:56,960

you doing good can you hear me

721

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,519

oh no but you don't have to say that man

722

00:34:04,830 --> 00:34:01,600

this is professional we always have

723

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,350

yeah disconnect

724

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:10,000

yeah man yeah yeah it's all right though

725

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:11,679

man it's all right

726

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:15,119

you know um uh i want to let uh uh

727

00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:16,960

everybody know that uh you know out of

728

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:19,520

the gate that tyler and i stay in touch

729

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:21,280

and uh

730

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,240

i've always uh admired uh secure team 10

731

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,879

and going back um

732

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:31,119

there i i don't know if we've mentioned

733

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:32,879

this before

734

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,679

but

735

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,280

years ago

736

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:37,359

and i'm i'm going back it's got to be

737

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:38,720

seven

738

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:40,720

maybe eight years ago

739

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:44,000

tyler reached out to me with a direct

740

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:46,480

message he's like hey church man reach

741

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:49,280

out to me

742

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:50,720

we gotta talk

743

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,480

and uh

744

00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,639

do you remember sending me that that

745

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:56,560

message

746

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:01,200

i'm sure i did uh i vaguely remember it

747

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:04,320

as you know i've got some memory issues

748

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:06,240

lately after some something happened

749

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,320

later on but i'm sure i did message you

750

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,320

like hey i was just reaching out you

751  
00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,599  
know yeah i loved your stuff and and and

752  
00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:15,920  
and that's what turned me on to secure

753  
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:18,240  
team 10 and back then

754  
00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,599  
things were

755  
00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,680  
you know still growing

756  
00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:23,680  
and you had you had a lot of subscribers

757  
00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,960  
back then you know it was a hundred

758  
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,200  
thousand or two hundred thousand and

759  
00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,079  
and and i was watching that and i i

760  
00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:32,960  
responded back yet and then it took us a

761  
00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:36,079  
few years to kind of circle back and and

762  
00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,560  
connect up and and start doing things

763  
00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,240

together but

764

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:42,480

did you have any idea

765

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:46,320

you know when you sent me that tm

766

00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:48,880

that uh you would be where you are today

767

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:52,160

with uh certainly the the largest ufo

768

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:53,200

centered

769

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:55,680

channel in all of youtube did you see

770

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:58,400

that coming

771

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,640

no you know and i tell people that ask

772

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,200

me they're they're like um

773

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:05,520

they they uh they talk to me as if there

774

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,040

was some sort of grand plan to create a

775

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:11,520

youtube channel based around ufos and to

776

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:13,920

build it into some large brand or

777

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,240

something like that but that wasn't that

778

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:19,280

wasn't the case uh from the get-go i got

779

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:22,000

interested in ufos from watching moon

780

00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:25,280

anomaly videos on youtube and just as a

781

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,960

hobby um

782

00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:29,280

as you stated in your introduction i

783

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,920

just started posting my own videos about

784

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:33,920

the subject and it kind of

785

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,960

started

786

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:36,720

getting a following out of nowhere and

787

00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:39,200

then it really started to grow and i was

788

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,960

like what is happening you know like

789

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:42,480

this was a hobby

790

00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,200

and uh it was it was amazing it was

791

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,280

amazing you know the the love and

792

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,680

support and it it became what it became

793

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:51,920

it wasn't planned

794

00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:54,800

and uh it's it must have been an amazing

795

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:56,240

ride and

796

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:57,520

to me

797

00:37:01,829 --> 00:37:00,560

uh there was this mystery behind you

798

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:01,839

because you were

799

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:04,000

uh you know because i follow everything

800

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:05,839

and i'm trying to watch the latest

801  
00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:08,000  
videos and and see what's going on out

802  
00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:09,040  
there

803  
00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:10,560  
and and i kept going back to the

804  
00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:12,960  
security team going man this this tyler

805  
00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:14,960  
dude he's got the

806  
00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,359  
he's got the stuff and i always liked

807  
00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,119  
your comments

808  
00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,320  
uh about what you were looking at but

809  
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,040  
there was a mystery behind you and then

810  
00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:27,680  
i met you in los angeles right we hung

811  
00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:28,640  
out

812  
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:31,760  
and i'm like you're just a normal guy

813  
00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:34,560

you know but this is the nobody but

814

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,200

is it the name secure team 10 you know

815

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:39,599

is that what it is where uh i'm just a

816

00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:43,200

nobody you're just a normal guy that um

817

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:47,920

the mystery uh about secure team 10 and

818

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,280

is it some establishment thing and and

819

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:53,520

is there something else going on is that

820

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,760

what it is because you are just

821

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:58,000

you're just just normal like the rest of

822

00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:01,359

us yeah i mean you've known me

823

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:03,680

for almost a decade you know or maybe a

824

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,200

little bit less but

825

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,920

yeah yeah i'm a normal guy and and uh

826

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:09,920

when it blew up

827

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,599

you know i don't i don't people said

828

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,160

that they liked the way i narrated or

829

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:16,560

the way i edited

830

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:19,920

but i just presented it how i

831

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,079

how i felt it should be presented and um

832

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:26,560

you know i'm not a cia shill or anything

833

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:29,760

like that this isn't some program

834

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,280

from uh some clandestine cia black site

835

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:35,599

i'm just a normal guy and it blew up and

836

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,280

so i was like

837

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,520

okay i'm on to something here i really

838

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,599

love this topic so i'm gonna i'm gonna

839

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:43,920

roll with it see what happens

840

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,160

i i remember um and i love this uh then

841

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,040

we're gonna move on to uh today's event

842

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,599

but this was a long time ago you and i

843

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:55,440

were talking on the phone

844

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,760

i said man what's your studio like

845

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,760

if you go dude i do it on my coffee

846

00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:01,359

table

847

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:03,200

i've got a laptop

848

00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:05,599

oh my god i was like really

849

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,040

and you said

850

00:39:12,829 --> 00:39:09,920

jimmy i just i'm just i'm just one guy

851

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:12,839

doing this by myself and i was

852

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:16,079

picturing you know a staff and a team

853

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:17,920

and you're like no man i find these

854

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:20,320

videos i edit them myself i do

855

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,560

everything this is a a one-man operation

856

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:27,200

and is it still the same

857

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,480

um

858

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:30,480

uh i've got a little bit better

859

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,599

equipment since then uh

860

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,359

but yeah i did start out with a lap

861

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:38,000

basic laptop cheap laptop and

862

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,040

you know a forty dollar usb microphone i

863

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,760

bought off amazon and and that's what i

864

00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:46,320

did and uh you know and i've i've always

865

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,320

been like a laptop addict

866

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,320

so you know as time went on i got better

867

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,800

laptops and then finally transitioned to

868

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:54,240

better mics

869

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,200

a desktop and uh you know all the

870

00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:59,760

microphone equipment i needed so i could

871

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:01,839

you know i could actually afford it and

872

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:04,480

uh it it it was a really strange thing

873

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,760

it went from a hobby to a career where

874

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,000

you know kind of youtube was paying me

875

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,480

to put out free videos about a topic i

876

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:14,480

loved it's really like a dream

877

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,000

type situation

878

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:18,480

and so yeah it's still on me

879

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:20,400

i'm a one-man show

880

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,599

uh

881

00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:23,760

secure team at the time i don't know why

882

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:26,079

i chose it i can't remember why i chose

883

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:28,319

that name but there is no team i assure

884

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,720

you it's just me and i would have to say

885

00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:32,560

the team is the whole

886

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:33,760

ufo

887

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:36,640

community who has helped me out from day

888

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:40,160

one sending me things uh just just great

889

00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:41,680

people great friends and great

890

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,960

supporters but uh as far as the channel

891

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,800

i run it i maybe have a couple

892

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,440

researchers who send me stuff but i edit

893

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,680

i mean i do it all and and i'm i think

894

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,280

that kind of goes to my sort of

895

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:54,640

perfectionist

896

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:55,599

um

897

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:58,160

type of mindset that's just how i am so

898

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,040

yeah right you're in control and

899

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:03,920

and and you own every you know you make

900

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:06,960

the decisions and i think that is always

901  
00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,359  
uh important because you get somebody

902  
00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,599  
else involved or a partner or this and

903  
00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,119  
that and suddenly

904  
00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:15,760  
your vision and and your creative

905  
00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,960  
control

906  
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,079  
uh

907  
00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:21,119  
is is let go yeah it always goes

908  
00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:24,000  
sideways yeah you know especially when i

909  
00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,160  
i know you and me are both

910  
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,480  
alike in a lot of ways we like to it's

911  
00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:30,560  
our baby we created it from the ground

912  
00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,680  
up you know i didn't have anyone help me

913  
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:35,520

to grow the channel i didn't ask for

914

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,640

anyone's help you know i i built it from

915

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:41,040

the ground up and um

916

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,480

yeah when you start to bring in other

917

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,400

people and they want to change things it

918

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,720

just really never ends well so you know

919

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:48,640

yeah it doesn't work it doesn't control

920

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:49,680

freak

921

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,480

and um and and speaking about that uh

922

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,880

before we get to ufos

923

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:56,240

um

924

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,520

there is something to be said uh about

925

00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:01,599

keeping your foot on the gas and not

926  
00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,960  
stopping

927  
00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,800  
um today

928  
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,079  
so many

929  
00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,560  
uh youtube creators whether they're

930  
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:10,880  
doing unboxing videos

931  
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:13,760  
or they're it's toys or

932  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:16,800  
what if me you know guitars whatever it

933  
00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:17,680  
is

934  
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:20,079  
um they want instant fame they want to

935  
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,520  
be uh

936  
00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:23,760  
influencer right

937  
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,319  
they they they you know that

938  
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,400

all they have to do is get a usb

939

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,480

microphone from amazon

940

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,560

and and and go

941

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,200

and and suddenly in in a month they're

942

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,000

going to be uh this huge thing that's

943

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:40,560

not how it happens they're lucky yeah

944

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,280

no it it doesn't it can you know

945

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,119

lightning can't strike

946

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,800

you know i think it struck with my

947

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:48,560

channel but i think a lot of hard work

948

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:51,280

went into to it and yeah

949

00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:54,160

youtube has uh it's changed a lot since

950

00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:56,319

it's hey day you know

951  
00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:57,359  
whether we're talking about the

952  
00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,599  
algorithm or the type of content and

953  
00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:01,760  
there's just so many more ufo channels

954  
00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:04,160  
out there but yeah there's this idea

955  
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,319  
that that everyone wants to be a

956  
00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,520  
youtuber or an influencer and i my son

957  
00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:11,599  
he's 15 years old and i tell you know he

958  
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,800  
wants to

959  
00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,640  
kind of follow in my footsteps and i

960  
00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:16,319  
tell him you don't want none of this son

961  
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:17,680  
you're doing something else i'm not

962  
00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,030  
people don't understand when you have a

963  
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:25,520

huge following there's a huge you know

964

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:28,000

component emotional component from

965

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:31,359

stress and and and all that and you know

966

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,800

it but but to your to your question yet

967

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:37,280

it's it's a dream that people have but

968

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,400

once they

969

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,319

they think they're gonna become

970

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:41,920

something overnight they quickly learn

971

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:44,400

that's not the case at all yeah yep yep

972

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,880

when when uh when i let people know

973

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,480

how much work

974

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:51,760

i do

975

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:54,640

right day in and day out how much work

976

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,480

you put in how many years

977

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:01,040

right that's you know security and pen

978

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,200

didn't fall out of the sky fade to black

979

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:05,520

didn't just fall out of the sky

980

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:07,280

this is years and years and years of

981

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:08,480

hard work

982

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:11,839

and every single day the only person

983

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,960

that is keeping things running is you

984

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:17,119

right you can't you know it's just

985

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:18,960

that's it that's it it's a it's a lot of

986

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,440

hard work now um let's get let's get to

987

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:22,720

ufos

988

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:24,000

um

989

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,720

uh i just made the announcement today i

990

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:29,440

put it out in uh social media new york

991

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,079

times and other media outlets uh started

992

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,240

to break this story today

993

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:37,200

and that is next week

994

00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:39,920

in washington dc for the first time in

995

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,440

50 years

996

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:43,920

there are going to be open

997

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,240

public hearings

998

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:48,640

with the senate intelligence committee

999

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,400

about ufos two pentagon officials are

1000

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:54,720

going to testify

1001

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,599

about ufos

1002

00:45:02,309 --> 00:44:59,599

whoa right now you've been doing secure

1003

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:02,319

team 10 for 10 years did you ever

1004

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:03,680

imagine

1005

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:04,400

that

1006

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,599

we are

1007

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,680

are about to have open hearings on

1008

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,000

capitol hill

1009

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,640

i mean we we've had him before i mean a

1010

00:45:16,470 --> 00:45:15,200

lot of people think that i'm for some

1011

00:45:19,349 --> 00:45:16,480

reason a lot

1012

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:19,359

younger than i am or more inexperienced

1013

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,760

um i mean i'm about to be 36 and so you

1014

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,000

know i was born in the 80s i've been

1015

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,839

following this stuff since

1016

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:29,119

it was just

1017

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:30,800

the only time you'd see anything of it

1018

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,760

was on the x-files in 1995

1019

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,520

you know or or

1020

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,160

barely when when in in the 2000s when

1021

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:40,000

the internet took off

1022

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,079

and um

1023

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,400

you know i i have a lot of knowledge and

1024

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:46,240

i've watched this this stuff happen over

1025

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,520

the years and

1026

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,520

you know how many times have we had

1027

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,880

the government you know it goes back to

1028

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:52,960

the recent what has been two three years

1029

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,880

since the pentagon

1030

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:57,599

so-called released footage of

1031

00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:59,920

of really things that we didn't know

1032

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,760

what they were and some of them looked

1033

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,839

like they could have been easily natural

1034

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:05,520

and

1035

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:08,000

i just don't have a lot of faith in the

1036

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,520

government

1037

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:12,240

being a ufo

1038

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:14,160

whether you want to call me a researcher

1039

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:15,440

or

1040

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,400

a hobbyist whatever um

1041

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,640

i've always you know i've grown a

1042

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,640

cynical

1043

00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:25,440

attitude toward the government so

1044

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:27,520

and that that cynical attitude was

1045

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:28,880

apparent when

1046

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:32,720

in 2017 and 18 when the pentagon was set

1047

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,760

to release and and tell us do they exist

1048

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:37,440

did they not exist and then they came

1049

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,480

out with this

1050

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:40,880

this five six seven page document full

1051  
00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:43,200  
of nothing and i told people it would

1052  
00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:44,720  
happen they didn't believe me they

1053  
00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,079  
called me a hater and and it happened so

1054  
00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,720  
all i can say is um

1055  
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:52,560  
the government does what it does best

1056  
00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:54,400  
which is keeping secrets and they've

1057  
00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:57,599  
done that for what 80 plus years so if

1058  
00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:00,800  
something comes out of this it'll be uh

1059  
00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,760  
it'll be amazing so you know i'm i'm

1060  
00:47:08,230 --> 00:47:06,160  
waiting to see what happens when this

1061  
00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,240  
committee gets together

1062  
00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:11,040  
looking at the quotes um

1063  
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,119

that came out today

1064

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:15,680

uh from you know the senate intelligence

1065

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,640

committee

1066

00:47:19,829 --> 00:47:18,319

that it's about time that the public

1067

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:19,839

gets uh

1068

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:22,559

uh exposed to this

1069

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,160

to this phenomenon like what okay so

1070

00:47:32,549 --> 00:47:29,280

they really wouldn't be

1071

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:32,559

now i'm i'm just as skeptical and

1072

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,880

objective when it comes to

1073

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,720

uh the government and certainly when it

1074

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:38,400

comes to the government and ufos no

1075

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,599

question about it doesn't matter what

1076  
00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:41,599  
administration is in there

1077  
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,720  
but

1078  
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:44,640  
for them

1079  
00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:48,160  
to make it about this and not about

1080  
00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,880  
um adversarial objects you know that

1081  
00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:52,960  
this could be russia this could be china

1082  
00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,200  
this could be israel you know if

1083  
00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:57,920  
whoever it could be canada

1084  
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,160  
um and and and they're not saying that

1085  
00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,240  
they are saying that something

1086  
00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:06,480  
unexplained is going on

1087  
00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:10,400  
and ufos were in the tweet today

1088  
00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:13,359

ufos right and

1089

00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:14,480

and

1090

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:15,280

not

1091

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:22,720

thing only right this is a pop culture

1092

00:48:27,430 --> 00:48:25,920

term yeah so that's that's why i'm i'm

1093

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:27,440

expecting something a little bit

1094

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,880

different this time

1095

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,720

and i'm hopeful

1096

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:32,480

you know do you expect the worst and

1097

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,520

then take what take what happens i'm

1098

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:36,640

thinking

1099

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,800

i think i think the

1100

00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:40,000

the

1101

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:44,480

analysis of what a

1102

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:47,200

of what will happen in the future is to

1103

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:50,240

look at what has happened in the past

1104

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:51,040

so

1105

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,640

you look at the government what have

1106

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:54,640

they done in the past what have they

1107

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:58,000

revealed to us thus far and that gives

1108

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:01,200

you an idea you know the best predictor

1109

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:05,440

of future behavior is past behavior so

1110

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,960

you know i know for a fact that there

1111

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,359

are senators and congressmen who who

1112

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,119

really want to

1113

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,280

know the answers and and

1114

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,520

if they get a chance to grill some of

1115

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:17,680

these pentagon officials or whoever you

1116

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:19,599

know i'm sure they'll grill them because

1117

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,280

i know that they want to know but at the

1118

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:23,359

end of the day

1119

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:26,000

the real sort of secret black government

1120

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:26,720

it

1121

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:30,480

um

1122

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,599

you know they they said that they think

1123

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,599

the public should be exposed to this

1124

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,920

we've been exposed to it for 20 years

1125

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:39,760

now and more

1126

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,000

when youtube grew we got even more

1127

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:44,800

exposed to it from the work you've done

1128

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,599

from the thousands of videos i've posted

1129

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:49,359

that have featured thousands of pieces

1130

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:51,760

of footage and amazing things so we're

1131

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,720

already exposed so i don't understand

1132

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,800

why they would word it that way but like

1133

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:58,800

i said we'll see you know that's all i

1134

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:00,720

can say but i'll be reporting on it

1135

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,599

giving my thoughts on it i hope

1136

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:08,630

well you know like i said i i think we

1137

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:11,760

all know too but you never know

1138

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,319

you know last year uh

1139

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,119

with uh the uap task force report you

1140

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,359

know that came out in june june 25th

1141

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,760

last year the hype that was you know the

1142

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,640

media was building up with that and i i

1143

00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:26,480

was right there i took a hook line and

1144

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:27,520

sinker

1145

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,559

and

1146

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:30,960

uh i was hopeful

1147

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,000

and then

1148

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:34,079

you know it was a big dud

1149

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,359

and i i poured over that report all 16

1150

00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:39,520

pages looking for the little nuggets

1151  
00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,280  
that were in there

1152  
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,160  
but uh we got what we probably thought

1153  
00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:46,400  
was coming which was

1154  
00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:49,280  
a lot of word salad and and nothing much

1155  
00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:50,880  
was said

1156  
00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:53,280  
did you feel the same way last year when

1157  
00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,599  
the uap task force report came out and

1158  
00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:57,359  
you read it and you're like

1159  
00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:59,280  
yeah i mean i was saying it on twitter

1160  
00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,599  
and all of the social media

1161  
00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,119  
accounts i have

1162  
00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:05,280  
linked with secure team i said it from

1163  
00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,040

the moment i heard it

1164

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:09,520

my cynical type mindset was like you

1165

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:13,280

know my bs meter was going off and um

1166

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,040

i let people know in my videos and on

1167

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,359

social media you know i said uh this is

1168

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,680

going to happen i said i i'm hoping for

1169

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:21,599

the best but

1170

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,640

you know

1171

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:25,200

i i bet money it's going to be nothing

1172

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,480

like it always is um

1173

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,880

you know like i said it's it's been 20

1174

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,880

years um

1175

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:34,160

it

1176

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:40,960

you know and this is the type of

1177

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,800

information that's

1178

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:44,480

many would agree that's even above the

1179

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:47,839

president's pay grade so i don't see why

1180

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:49,760

and probably they don't see why they

1181

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,480

should have a reason to tell us about it

1182

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:54,800

let alone the president so

1183

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,000

well and and now here's here's the thing

1184

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,480

and you bring up a really good point

1185

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,200

that uh social media

1186

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:06,319

and those out there that have a voice

1187

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:10,240

uh like yourself have the ability to get

1188

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:12,000

this information to the public

1189

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:14,480

unfiltered we don't have to worry about

1190

00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:17,440

the government giving us information

1191

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,079

um but the

1192

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,720

the information that the senate

1193

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:25,119

intelligence committee is collecting is

1194

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,800

coming from the pentagons coming from

1195

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,280

the department of defense and we've got

1196

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,119

two pentagon officials that are going to

1197

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:33,440

be answering questions in this open

1198

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:34,400

hearing

1199

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,280

that's not coming from

1200

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:40,000

citizens they're not hearing from

1201  
00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,079  
you and i and and the people on the

1202  
00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:44,160  
street that have had sightings

1203  
00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:46,480  
i mean i would love for somebody on the

1204  
00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,559  
senate intelligence committee

1205  
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,040  
uh you know go at the pentagon with oh

1206  
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,119  
yeah well did you see the video last

1207  
00:52:58,829 --> 00:52:55,760  
week on secure team 10 right

1208  
00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,839  
explain that to

1209  
00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:01,119  
me you know what i mean they're not

1210  
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,880  
hearing from

1211  
00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:04,960  
the rest of of of the country they're

1212  
00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:07,599  
only hearing from the military right

1213  
00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,839

yeah and to go back and i don't i don't

1214

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,520

think i actually answered one of your

1215

00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:13,599

questions earlier which was that um

1216

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:15,520

they're kind of going with this ufo

1217

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:18,160

angle instead of it possibly being

1218

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:21,119

chinese drones russian drones uh what

1219

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:24,240

have you you know and i think that

1220

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:25,680

that is a

1221

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,040

is something that the government has

1222

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:29,599

done before where they have

1223

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:32,640

they have masked what's happening uh as

1224

00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:35,200

some sort of you know off-world alien

1225

00:53:39,990 --> 00:53:38,079

thing when when the likelihood in some

1226

00:53:42,150 --> 00:53:40,000

cases is it's

1227

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,160

it's likely you know a drone from china

1228

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:44,319

and they don't want americans to to know

1229

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,040

what's happening or to spark fear uh in

1230

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:48,800

america and so they developed this sort

1231

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:51,920

of you know this ufo thing but i but i

1232

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,599

also think the government is just very

1233

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,520

smart i think they they drip feed us

1234

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:56,960

stuff that's real

1235

00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:59,040

and then they you know when it's not

1236

00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:02,160

alien it's a chinese drone flying over

1237

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:03,040

you know

1238

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,400

activity so it gets everyone

1239

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:10,559

it gets everyone's wires crossed so they

1240

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:12,079

don't know what to believe what's going

1241

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:15,520

on and uh as to

1242

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:18,000

if they asked did you see what tyler

1243

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:20,720

just posted on secure team i'm not sure

1244

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:23,920

how much weight that would hold um

1245

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:26,319

what i've gone through in the the amount

1246

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,680

of

1247

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,280

scorn

1248

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,200

there's something out there that that

1249

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:33,839

somehow i i went from the number one the

1250

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,589

or researcher or whatever of ufo

1251

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:41,359

activity to

1252

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,680

you know no credit you know no no

1253

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:45,280

credibility something like that and i

1254

00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:46,880

you know some string you you know that

1255

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,240

some strange things have happened to me

1256

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,599

over the years and

1257

00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:51,440

um

1258

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,440

you know but i'm still the same tyler i

1259

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,559

was and i get out the best material i

1260

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:57,839

can

1261

00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:00,559

and i and i don't post stuff

1262

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,799

um just to get clicks like some channels

1263

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:04,799

who post a video every day sometimes

1264

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:07,520

i'll wait 10 12 days in between posting

1265

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:09,119

a video because

1266

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,280

i i want to get the best footage and

1267

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,520

i've seen it for 10 years so if i know

1268

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:16,000

it's a flare or a bug flying across the

1269

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,119

screen i'm not gonna post it so you know

1270

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,520

i feel that i post the best footage and

1271

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:23,280

i'm doing the best i can like i always

1272

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,400

have so

1273

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,319

now when we come back after the break

1274

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:28,799

i'm gonna follow up uh with this next

1275

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:30,400

question which is

1276

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:35,119

have you had your own sighting

1277

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:37,760

yeah i actually have yeah and would you

1278

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:40,480

say what happened i think that that in

1279

00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:43,680

my subconscious you know my psyche

1280

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:46,079

i think that's what later down the road

1281

00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,680

when i got older maybe got maybe

1282

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,160

got me into pursuing this topic more but

1283

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,240

you know it was just your basic type i

1284

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:56,880

was like 11 years old we lived in an

1285

00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,160

apartment complex and i had seen what

1286

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:02,319

looked like some sort of shiny metallic

1287

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:05,440

object and this is back in 1997

1288

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,640

or so and we went and i grabbed my mom's

1289

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:12,000

big shoulder vhs tape recorder and i'm

1290

00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,760

sitting there and it's nighttime i'm

1291

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,520

trying to record this thing but it was

1292

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,119

the first time i had seen something

1293

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,680

strange uh strange that even as a kid i

1294

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:21,680

knew it wasn't a plane we didn't have

1295

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:25,280

drones back then and it just it just

1296

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:26,160

it

1297

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:31,040

here that would later in life turned

1298

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:32,640

into something much bigger

1299

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:34,880

where's that videotape today man i've

1300

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,960

been trying to find it for years every

1301  
00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,880  
ever since secure team blew up i've been

1302  
00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:41,200  
telling people about this and uh i'm

1303  
00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,160  
like

1304  
00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,319  
you got that i'm

1305  
00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:46,559  
you got the ultimate secure team 10

1306  
00:56:49,910 --> 00:56:47,839  
video

1307  
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:49,920  
and you can't find it it wasn't nothing

1308  
00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,520  
it was a blurry vhs wavy lined dot you

1309  
00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:55,760  
know but but still strange and that's

1310  
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:58,000  
all it takes to get one to go down the

1311  
00:57:02,390 --> 00:56:59,760  
rabbit hole yeah that's right that's

1312  
00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,400  
right how how long uh did this sighting

1313  
00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:04,160

last

1314

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:08,720

it got to the point where i couldn't

1315

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,359

stand anymore holding this giant vhs

1316

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:13,760

tape recorder and i had to lay down on

1317

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:16,480

my back on the sidewalk in front of the

1318

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,839

apartment and just

1319

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:19,520

lay back with the thing pointing and

1320

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,000

it's trying to focus on it and it lasted

1321

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:24,319

for for a good half hour until the thing

1322

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:25,520

just kind of

1323

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:27,839

just went into the darkness so

1324

00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:30,319

i don't know what it was but

1325

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:32,000

like i said it it

1326

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:34,079

put a little needle right back there

1327

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,559

sure you know so wow that's a that's a

1328

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,480

class a setting so this was uh during

1329

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,559

the day

1330

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,480

well it was like

1331

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,400

9 30 at night you know

1332

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,400

all apartment all apartment complexes

1333

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,720

have swimming pools most of them right

1334

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:50,720

so i'm 11 years old me and my friends

1335

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:51,839

are swimming

1336

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:54,240

my mom runs from the apartment to the

1337

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:55,920

swimming pool says tyler

1338

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,680

there's something in the sky over here

1339

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,440

so me and my friends are going crazy

1340

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:01,200

wanting to know what it is so we rush

1341

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,640

over we got her we're all wet or

1342

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,240

swimming trunks and

1343

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:05,920

and i'm like give me the recorder and

1344

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,920

i'll record it she's pointing at it so

1345

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:09,920

then i start recording it's in the dark

1346

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:11,440

but

1347

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,559

it was lit like i could see

1348

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:16,720

it looked like if i was looking up at a

1349

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,280

metallic saucer from the bottom up and i

1350

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:22,079

could see light shining off of it and it

1351

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:23,920

just sort of sat there it was like a

1352

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:26,640

half an hour until the vhs tape ran out

1353

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:28,000

and that was it

1354

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,200

and i've been looking for that tape

1355

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,839

since but it was definitely strange and

1356

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:33,280

at that time i didn't know anything

1357

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:35,760

really about ufos i was just a kid

1358

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,280

that's incredible that's a class a

1359

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:39,520

sighting man that's a class a signing we

1360

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,440

got to take a break right here let's get

1361

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:43,839

that in our guest tonight

1362

00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:47,359

tyler glockner of secure team 10. i am

1363

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:49,359

your host jimmy church this is fade to

1364

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,000

black more with tyler when we come back

1365

00:59:01,120 --> 00:58:54,240

after this short break

1366

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:08,650

[Music]

1367

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:31,670

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1368

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:39,190

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1369

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,640

powerhouse kumx db

1370

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,720

vx

1371

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:46,960

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1372

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:49,119

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1373

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,880

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1374

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,640

and one of the most watched networks in

1375

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,480

the world i would like to personally

1376

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,079

invite you to check out our expanding

1377

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,960

library of tv film lectures and special

1378

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,040

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1379

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:03,040

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1380

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:06,319

history health ufos spirituality and our

1381

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,319

future we are committed to our community

1382

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:10,720

and with my personal invitation you can

1383

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,799

right now get your free 30-day

1384

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:15,119

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1385

01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:17,119

your own library of information starts

1386

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,950

because you never got that pony you

1387

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:27,040

always wanted

1388

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,720

damn it

1389

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:31,119

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1390

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,000

game changer network

1391

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:37,200

listen i know and you know that you've

1392

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1393

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:41,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1394

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1395

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:45,839

find the real thing

1396

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,480

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1397

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:50,480

the crystalskull.com

1398

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1399

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1400

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,400

skulls in the world

1401

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,160

all of her unique skulls have been

1402

01:01:02,309 --> 01:01:00,319

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1403

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,319

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1404

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,200

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1405

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,440

is the process of receiving the ancient

1406

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,000

wisdom from the master skull or master

1407

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,119

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1408

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:15,040

skull to see carolyn's current

1409

01:01:19,829 --> 01:01:17,119

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1410

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:19,839

her store at einstein the crystal skull

1411

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,400

dot com click on the banner over on our

1412

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:24,880

site don't forget to use the promo code

1413

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:27,760

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1414

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,359

your order today that's promo code jimmy

1415

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:33,599

finding your first or next crystal skull

1416

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,640

is easy just visit einstein the crystal

1417

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:38,480

skull.com

1418

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:41,359

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1419

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,880

you're listening to this you have an

1420

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:45,200

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1421

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,559

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1422

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:50,960

know that we have our own x-blog the

1423

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:54,000

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1424

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,839

quarterly but most of you don't know

1425

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,839

that we have started our very own

1426

01:02:02,230 --> 01:01:59,920

paranormal conference and this year for

1427

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:02,240

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1428

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,160

virtual so you can attend from the

1429

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:06,480

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1430

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:08,720

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1431

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,280

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1432

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:13,680

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1433

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:16,880

zaglemyer dan terry kate bravoski and

1434

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,920

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1435

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:21,599

paranormal investigation by the

1436

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:24,319

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1437

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:26,559

hang out with us in the safety of home

1438

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:29,680

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1439

01:02:36,910 --> 01:02:33,039

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1440

01:02:41,150 --> 01:02:36,920

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1441

01:02:41,160 --> 01:02:47,190

[Music]

1442

01:02:47,200 --> 01:02:50,630

on onixnetwork.com

1443

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,549

hi this is race hopps here repping the

1444

01:02:57,820 --> 01:02:54,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1445

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,830

friend jimmy church fade to black

1446

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,960

[Music]

1447

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1448

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:03,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1449

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,319

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1450

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:08,559

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1451  
01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,150  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1452  
01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:17,760  
we're the honey brothers

1453  
01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:20,079  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1454  
01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,599  
revolution

1455  
01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,280  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1456  
01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,280  
and you can become an official fate or

1457  
01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:27,599  
not by just going to our membership

1458  
01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:28,480  
section

1459  
01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,910  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1460  
01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,240  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1461  
01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:38,559  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1462  
01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:40,960  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1463  
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,160

astrological chart since 1963.

1464

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,400

true story

1465

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:48,079

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1466

01:03:53,340 --> 01:03:49,680

report and you're listening to jimmy

1467

01:03:59,890 --> 01:03:53,350

church on fade to black

1468

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:08,110

[Music]

1469

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:14,559

welcome back fade to black i am your

1470

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,400

host jimmy church

1471

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:19,200

tonight tyler glockner of secure team 10

1472

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:21,039

is here tomorrow night

1473

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,640

it's duke sullivan world bigfoot radio

1474

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:26,240

and then thursday night is of course

1475

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,319

open lines all night long

1476

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:31,280

and uh there you go and

1477

01:04:35,349 --> 01:04:33,119

thursday night tends to be my favorite

1478

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,359

night of the week except for tuesdays

1479

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:37,520

when i have on

1480

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,880

tyler glockner

1481

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:42,240

and um

1482

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:43,760

now uh

1483

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:46,160

i i've got to know tyler i do a lot of

1484

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:47,039

uh

1485

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,200

research and

1486

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:51,680

um it's it's tough to get to the good

1487

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:52,559

stuff

1488

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:58,400

uh the viewers uh most of the time you

1489

01:05:03,349 --> 01:04:59,760

know like any

1490

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:03,359

ufo youtube channel or researcher i i do

1491

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,039

my own research i i go to ufo reddit i

1492

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,880

uh i go

1493

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,119

search youtube for for you know and

1494

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:14,079

using their their filtered results see

1495

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:16,480

of any new ufo footage that's just been

1496

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:20,000

uploaded and uh you know talk to them

1497

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:22,240

and see if i can feature it and but i

1498

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:25,599

have a huge amount of footage i i i

1499

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:28,240

really have probably the holy grail of

1500

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:32,000

alien or ufo footage because in just one

1501

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:33,680

of my emails

1502

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,559

linked to the channel uh that i've had

1503

01:05:39,870 --> 01:05:38,480

for years now almost since the beginning

1504

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:39,880

it has like

1505

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:42,240

390 000

1506

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:45,680

emails in just that inbox and they come

1507

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:47,440

in at such a high rate

1508

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:49,920

it's like three to five hundred emails a

1509

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:52,319

day that i can't keep up and so much

1510

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,480

footage and imagery and and so i'm sure

1511

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:58,720

that you know

1512

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,480

three years ago someone sent me

1513

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,480

literally the holy grail of ufo footage

1514

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,000

and i just haven't gotten to it yet

1515

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,119

because again i'm stubborn don't don't

1516

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,440

need help from anybody even though i do

1517

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:11,599

uh even to check emails but you know

1518

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,200

it's like as soon as you send something

1519

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:15,599

to me within a few minutes it's it's

1520

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,319

five pages back right it takes me a

1521

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,960

while to go through them all but uh that

1522

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,400

is one thing i'm looking to get help

1523

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,720

with you know i might bring my my

1524

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,520

my wife or someone in but you know i

1525

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:29,680

it's the viewers that have sent in their

1526  
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:32,640  
footage and they have they have provided

1527  
01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:37,200  
for me and the world some just amazing

1528  
01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,079  
imagery and uh and video you know but

1529  
01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:42,640  
but it's a mix sometimes sometimes

1530  
01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:44,559  
things you got to dig up some stuff you

1531  
01:06:48,789 --> 01:06:46,720  
know now sometimes i like to do videos

1532  
01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,799  
on incidents that that people don't know

1533  
01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,039  
about so it's a mixture but i would have

1534  
01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:53,440  
to say the community at large is the

1535  
01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:54,640  
number one

1536  
01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,520  
you know there that really gives me

1537  
01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,599  
the stuff i need to run the channel you

1538  
01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,880

know because they're seeing this stuff

1539

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,440

they're capturing it right right woody

1540

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:05,280

ultimately uh

1541

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:08,000

what do you think is going on i want to

1542

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,319

get inside of your head i have my own

1543

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:12,240

thoughts about this

1544

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:16,079

and uh what do you think is going on is

1545

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,599

it and uh let me phrase it this way

1546

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,160

um with the amount of planets that are

1547

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,640

just in our milky way the latest

1548

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:27,440

estimates are 40 to 50 billion

1549

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:29,839

earth-like rocky planets with water in

1550

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:32,480

the goldilocks zone just in our milky

1551

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:33,280

way

1552

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:35,680

so that would suggest

1553

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:39,839

um a hundred or two hundred thousand uh

1554

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:43,039

uh advanced civilizations out there

1555

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,440

um and so what do you think is is going

1556

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,280

on here is it

1557

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,760

a bunch of different

1558

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:52,960

uh

1559

01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:58,720

alien races visiting us because

1560

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:01,920

um no two videos are exactly the same

1561

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,039

some are

1562

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:05,039

and i always find that interesting when

1563

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:06,079

you have a

1564

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,319

a sighting on one side of the planet and

1565

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,039

it's the same uh nearly identical on the

1566

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,440

other other side or even a couple of

1567

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:15,599

years apart right where you look

1568

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:18,319

that that looks uh similar uh what do

1569

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,550

oh man uh

1570

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,880

we're gonna need a few interviews to to

1571

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:28,960

to answer that question but again i

1572

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,319

think it's a combination um you know

1573

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:33,679

science

1574

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:37,040

has has proven at least it's it's

1575

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,719

said that it's proven like you just said

1576

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:40,560

that there's an endless amount just in

1577

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:43,199

our milky way and and you know then you

1578

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,480

have billions of more galaxies

1579

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,400

then you have the fact that there are

1580

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:50,560

potentially an endless amount of

1581

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,759

dimensions

1582

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,000

sitting right on top of ours

1583

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,640

where these things will just jump out

1584

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,560

into our dimension and and then jump

1585

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:00,960

back into theirs where we just can't see

1586

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:05,829

i i definitely think we are being

1587

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,719

visited you know um

1588

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:10,560

one of my favorite topics is the black

1589

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:13,199

knight satellite you know theory and

1590

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,640

story that

1591

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:16,880

you know these aliens have been watching

1592

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:19,600

us since we were cavemen and before that

1593

01:09:25,110 --> 01:09:22,560

and possibly created us to begin with

1594

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,120

and have been monitoring us

1595

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,120

you know but i i think that

1596

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,960

some of the things maybe we've seen as

1597

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:30,400

of late are

1598

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:31,679

government

1599

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,440

created uh maybe back engineered from

1600

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:39,520

alien material but i do think that we're

1601  
01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,480  
being

1602  
01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:42,960  
visited from other planets potentially

1603  
01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,159  
other

1604  
01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,239  
galaxies uh whether they're traveling

1605  
01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:48,560  
through wormholes or or what have you

1606  
01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,880  
you know the with physics

1607  
01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,359  
especially quantum physics you can you

1608  
01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,520  
can do anything

1609  
01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,920  
but you know i i think we've shown on

1610  
01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,159  
the channel that there are things here

1611  
01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,400  
that that are right there but you can't

1612  
01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:03,920  
see them unless you record them in

1613  
01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,640

ultraviolet or infrared they're just on

1614

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,320

different wavelengths so i i think

1615

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,199

they're coming from everywhere a muammua

1616

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:13,920

a great example that pencil-shaped

1617

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,480

object that came through

1618

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,719

our solar system from interstellar space

1619

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,320

and it was nothing like we'd ever seen

1620

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:22,800

before the harvard scientists said that

1621

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:24,880

it it showed all the signs of being an

1622

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,159

alien vehicle using our sun to slingshot

1623

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,560

itself back out into space so you know a

1624

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:32,880

mixture you know i would say

1625

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,760

uh

1626

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:34,800

we

1627

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:38,560

are uh releasing um our black knight

1628

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:41,760

movie uh on june 3rd it just popped up

1629

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:42,800

here

1630

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:45,760

in uh in in the chat and i've been

1631

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,120

researching black knight for a long time

1632

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:51,520

it's i i can't remember the first time i

1633

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,000

had heard about it but uh it was you

1634

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:56,400

know 20 25 years ago

1635

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:00,080

and um and then the images

1636

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:03,280

uh it came out i i found out more about

1637

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,199

the black knight satellite in the last

1638

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:06,960

couple of years

1639

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,080

than uh i have accumulated over the last

1640

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,960

30 or 40 but i'll say this

1641

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:14,000

um

1642

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:15,440

as

1643

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:19,280

uh images of the black knight popped up

1644

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,280

on their own website people started

1645

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:22,960

talking about it they pulled the images

1646

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:24,000

down

1647

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,360

right yeah and then they tried to say it

1648

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,080

was this a space blanket

1649

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:30,320

which it may very well happen

1650

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:33,600

however yeah uh every

1651  
01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,280  
story or or rumors they start somewhere

1652  
01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:39,520  
and more than not they

1653  
01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,239  
they include a hint of truth so whether

1654  
01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,199  
those images from the shuttle

1655  
01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,120  
or or whatever that was

1656  
01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,360  
is indeed the black knight

1657  
01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:51,280  
it the story didn't just appear out of

1658  
01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:52,800  
thin air there were there were people

1659  
01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,080  
that that found it on on radar were

1660  
01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,560  
tracking it and it was changing position

1661  
01:12:01,590 --> 01:12:00,080  
to the point where they lost it so

1662  
01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:01,600  
there's something there you know just

1663  
01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:02,560

because

1664

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,320

we don't have all the data and just

1665

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,800

because the internet didn't exist

1666

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:09,360

like it does today back in the the 40s

1667

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,159

or 50s does not make it

1668

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:14,480

that it you know does not mean it didn't

1669

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:17,199

happen or that it's been debunked you

1670

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,400

know

1671

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:20,400

a lot of people today that i'm finding

1672

01:12:24,310 --> 01:12:21,760

on youtube

1673

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:24,320

they they claim to be ufo researchers

1674

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,840

and they want the truth and they believe

1675

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:28,000

in it but it seems that all they do is

1676

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,880

spend their time debunking it and trying

1677

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:32,800

to say that it's either our government

1678

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:35,199

or it's just something natural a drone a

1679

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:37,520

bird a flare what have you just like the

1680

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,239

government has used for years the the

1681

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,640

the flare or the weather balloon so

1682

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,159

um

1683

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:45,920

yeah you're right it's so much to think

1684

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:48,670

of i just lost my train of thought

1685

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,520

[Laughter]

1686

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:54,640

you're right and uh the black knight

1687

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:57,360

satellite didn't reveal itself with

1688

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:01,360

those uh nasa images it did not

1689

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,800

back before we had launched anything

1690

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:06,800

into space it was already being tracked

1691

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,199

and watched right and

1692

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,520

it was uh there were some signals that

1693

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:14,400

were uh emitted and decoded

1694

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:17,120

um over the years and

1695

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:19,120

which go back to

1696

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:22,320

the 1920s and tesla thought that he was

1697

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:24,480

detecting stuff too as well but

1698

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,800

but putting that to the side

1699

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:28,880

that's just that we know of that's

1700

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,159

that's right that's exactly right so uh

1701

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:34,320

before sputnik

1702

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:37,440

we started tracking something in a polar

1703

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,400

orbit

1704

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:41,199

not around the equator which is where

1705

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,480

most satellites are but in a polar orbit

1706

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:47,040

and then when sputnik launched and

1707

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,120

everybody's tracking sputnik and they're

1708

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:51,360

watching it right and sputnik wasn't up

1709

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:53,600

very high and and you could you could

1710

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,679

see it but so we're tracking that and

1711

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:57,360

while we're tracking that

1712

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,480

with this other satellite pops up in a

1713

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:02,239

polar orbit

1714

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,159

and that technology for us um in the

1715

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:08,400

united states and the soviet union

1716

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:11,679

didn't happen for another 10 or 15 years

1717

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,800

but yet this this object was was already

1718

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:17,199

up there so the black knight satellite

1719

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,360

is a pretty fascinating uh subject and

1720

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:23,920

and one that once you start to do the

1721

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,960

deep dive i'm in agreement with you

1722

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,960

yeah yeah yeah they've been observing us

1723

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,880

for a long time why not this is a

1724

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:35,440

beautiful planet i think the evidence is

1725

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,600

indisputable you know that's that's why

1726

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,960

after

1727

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:41,199

i was gone for a year you know almost

1728

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:43,920

passed away and i came back and i you

1729

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:46,480

know upgraded the logo and i you know in

1730

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:49,760

my original intro i had a little flash

1731

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:52,239

of text in my intro that said disclosure

1732

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:53,360

is coming

1733

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:59,440

changed it to disclosure is here because

1734

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,159

uh

1735

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:02,640

i don't need the government's gold stamp

1736

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:05,440

of approval to tell me that these things

1737

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:08,719

exist because just on my channel alone

1738

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,880

the evidence is overwhelming it's

1739

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:12,800

overwhelming and then you add

1740

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,239

you and every other channel or

1741

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,719

you know entity that has researched this

1742

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,199

subject so you know it we know they're

1743

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,320

there and and people have a tendency to

1744

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,480

to not believe it fully until they have

1745

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:28,640

that government stamp of approval on it

1746

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,440

but

1747

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:31,120

um

1748

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:32,480

yeah that's what the government wants

1749

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,159

you to to do you know that's right

1750

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:36,480

that's right and there's so much out

1751

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,520

there

1752

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:38,560

um

1753

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,400

that is i i feel it's disinformation but

1754

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,280

also hoaxed videos you you go through

1755

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,199

tic toc you know you go through

1756

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,040

instagram and you look at these chat

1757

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:51,360

that have a lot of views

1758

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,719

on these i was watching this video today

1759

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,120

i laughed so hard just popped up in my

1760

01:16:01,990 --> 01:15:59,840

feed right and i stopped and it's this

1761

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:02,000

obvious cg

1762

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:02,960

uh

1763

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,920

you know tr3b but you can see through it

1764

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:12,239

like wonder woman's airplane

1765

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,640

and and so they said man look at this

1766

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:16,560

ufo man come here man look look look

1767

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:17,600

look at this

1768

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:18,719

i'm watching

1769

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:22,800

like now people are watching this

1770

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:25,199

are some is somebody believing what

1771

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,719

they're seeing or is it just

1772

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,239

entertainment

1773

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:30,080

and then you look at the

1774

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,440

excuse me

1775

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,120

you look at the views and you're like

1776

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:35,440

how does something like this

1777

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:37,840

have a million views

1778

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:38,560

now

1779

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:39,760

um

1780

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,480

and there's a famous quote

1781

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,640

no matter what you want to make up in

1782

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,320

your imagination

1783

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,080

there's somebody out there that's going

1784

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,080

to believe it

1785

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,239

right yeah yeah sucker born every day

1786

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,080

type of thing yeah and i get that and

1787

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:56,560

you know tick tock is a whole different

1788

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,760

monster uh than youtube i think youtube

1789

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,600

is definitely more serious than tick

1790

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,520

tock i mean how many how much

1791

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,840

information and how serious or or

1792

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:07,760

notable can you really be

1793

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:10,880

within 30 to 60 seconds you know and

1794

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:13,600

they do get huge views because they look

1795

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:14,880

like legit

1796

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,679

clear footage and that's the quandary

1797

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:19,840

that that i have noticed

1798

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,719

has has occurred over over the last

1799

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,360

three or four years or so is that

1800

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:27,840

it's almost like people have been

1801

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:30,800

conditioned to where

1802

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:33,679

unless the footage is grainy you know it

1803

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,560

if it's perfectly clear it's almost like

1804

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,560

they just automatically don't believe it

1805

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:40,400

it has to be hoaxed how could we ever

1806

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,360

get a clear shot of a ufo

1807

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:45,679

and you can't think like that because i

1808

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,159

think that's what the powers that be

1809

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,800

want you to think that you know it if

1810

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,640

it's if it's perfectly clear and it

1811

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,560

looks too good to be true it must be

1812

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:56,800

that's not the case there's been plenty

1813

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,400

of footage out there

1814

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:00,080

dating back to the early days of the

1815

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:03,520

channel that is 100 legit it's not some

1816

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:06,320

blurry dot out in the distance and it's

1817

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:07,360

it's

1818

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,159

government

1819

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,640

that people have this mindset now where

1820

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,560

if it's not a blurry something in the

1821

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,480

distance it's got to be fake and and

1822

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,719

these tick talkers you know they add to

1823

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:24,159

that

1824

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,239

there's a governmental uh component to

1825

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,000

it where they have bots out there you

1826

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,480

know putting out videos and you know a

1827

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:34,800

hundred percent first algorithms changed

1828

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,880

on me overnight to where you know i was

1829

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,280

you'd search ufo on youtube and my name

1830

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:43,840

would pop up along with 20 of my videos

1831

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:46,480

top search results and then right as the

1832

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:49,040

pentagon hearings and and the the

1833

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,800

the uap report came out youtube just did

1834

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:55,440

a 180 change their algorithm to where

1835

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,159

you search ufo and it's nothing but cnn

1836

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:00,400

fox news um

1837

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,040

you'd be lucky to find me 20 pages back

1838

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,800

so i think there's a there's been a

1839

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,719

coordinated effort to

1840

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,360

veer people's views on ufos in a certain

1841

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:11,760

direction and

1842

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:13,600

i mean i've seen it it's happened i can

1843

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:14,880

see it in the analytics and the

1844

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,880

algorithm they don't

1845

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:19,440

they saw that people around 2017 were

1846

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:21,920

getting so into the ufo phenomenon they

1847

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:22,880

had to

1848

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:26,560

in the direction they wanted it and

1849

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:28,159

that's what they did

1850

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:29,760

right right right right

1851

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,320

and when you look at you know going back

1852

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,640

to like tick tock or instagram

1853

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,480

uh even youtube

1854

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:39,440

um or or facebook

1855

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:40,560

that

1856

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,320

obviously

1857

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,960

cgi fake videos

1858

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,719

that there is a huge interest in the

1859

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:50,480

public in this subject and that's what

1860

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,640

that demonstrates to me

1861

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:55,120

that the public wants to see this stuff

1862

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:57,520

and they are going to stop and look at

1863

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,520

one of those videos now most are going

1864

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,400

to go yeah whatever but they still watch

1865

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:04,719

and the clicks are there so the interest

1866

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,960

is there the public wants to know right

1867

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,800

it's a double-edged sword yeah it

1868

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,239

definitely any

1869

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,920

you know any

1870

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:13,040

you know

1871

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,679

bad publicity is good any publicity is

1872

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,440

good publicity so if we can get more

1873

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:19,920

people to look into the ufo phenomenon

1874

01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:23,120

even if it's by them seeing obvious cgi

1875

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,440

you know ufo made in after effects or

1876

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:27,440

something like that you know at least

1877

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:29,600

they're into it and hopefully they can

1878

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,960

find a channel like mine or at least a

1879

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:34,800

channel or a website

1880

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,760

or a radio show that has some tenure and

1881

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,159

some credibility what whether you know

1882

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:42,239

some people want to say so or not the

1883

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:43,840

numbers don't lie

1884

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:46,800

um you know and hopefully they'll find

1885

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,120

a source that provides them legit

1886

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,600

information and footage but yeah uh any

1887

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:53,760

publicity of this phenomenon is good

1888

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:54,639

yeah

1889

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:57,679

uh i remember uh you might remember this

1890

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:01,920

this is a few years ago tmz

1891

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:05,199

post this video of this ufo uh off of

1892

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,840

the 101 freeway here in southern

1893

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,600

california right and i look at it i'm

1894

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,320

like whoa okay it's tmz

1895

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,239

so they you know they've got to be at

1896

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,199

least looking into this a little bit so

1897

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,679

i'm looking at the video i post it i i

1898

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:21,760

grabbed some screen grabs

1899

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,920

and and i posted and i was like what is

1900

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:25,520

what does everybody think about this and

1901  
01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,360  
and TMZ got a lot of a lot of movement

1902  
01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,960  
you know the media picked up on the

1903  
01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:32,560  
story and so forth

1904  
01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:35,840  
um and then one of uh

1905  
01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:37,600  
the fader knots out there

1906  
01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,880  
said that's the speedometer from the car

1907  
01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:42,880  
it's and and

1908  
01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:46,560  
then I took another look and sure enough

1909  
01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:49,280  
it's the reflection in the car window

1910  
01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,400  
and it's the speedometer because

1911  
01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:54,480  
it's phenomenal it's a common occurrence

1912  
01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:55,600  
right

1913  
01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,639

and and then by the end of the day

1914

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:00,800

we got the making the model of the car

1915

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:02,719

right there's a lot of smart people out

1916

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:06,080

there that can break down a speedometer

1917

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,960

and and figure things out that happens a

1918

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:11,040

lot right the reflections in the car

1919

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:12,000

windows

1920

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,320

yeah yeah you know and that's that's

1921

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,120

part of the reason why people will

1922

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:19,040

people will assume you know since i've

1923

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,639

come back and you know i've taken my

1924

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:22,800

time i was gone for a year you know and

1925

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,520

there's people i've been back almost a

1926

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,840

year now after taking a year off and

1927

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,440

going through what i went through who

1928

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:31,840

are still finding 10 months in to me

1929

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,719

posting and that i'm back and um

1930

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:36,480

you know there's been people that have

1931

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,639

questioned whether i'm my heart is

1932

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,800

really in this anymore or not and

1933

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,480

because i'm not posting a video every

1934

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:44,400

single day and it's not that at all it's

1935

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,760

that

1936

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:48,000

i have i have pretty much posted on

1937

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:51,280

every single incident ufo occurrence

1938

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,480

incident

1939

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:54,719

all the way back to the 1920s the very

1940

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,080

first ufo photographs ever taken

1941

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,080

and i've covered so much that now i'm

1942

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:02,239

just pretty much covering ufo footage

1943

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:02,960

and

1944

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,360

yeah so many people

1945

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:07,360

will send in images and footage and

1946

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:08,960

they'll believe that they captured

1947

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:11,600

something as you know extraordinary but

1948

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:14,000

when you develop the eagle eye

1949

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,120

of 10 years of looking at footage

1950

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:19,280

you can automatically

1951

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,280

you know kind of discern that this is a

1952

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,440

reflection i've seen this before this is

1953

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:25,520

bug being lit up by

1954

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,480

by the

1955

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:28,320

the camera on the front porch of the

1956

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,520

house

1957

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:32,320

this is this is a flare you know and uh

1958

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,239

people truly want to believe it you know

1959

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:36,400

and it kind of kind of sads me to have

1960

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,159

to break their heart and email them back

1961

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:39,840

and tell them what it is and what it

1962

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:41,440

likely is you know because they thought

1963

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,719

they caught something but you know um

1964

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:46,639

you know these things happen and

1965

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,480

sometimes you see strange stuff and you

1966

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,000

don't know what it is and the best thing

1967

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,400

to do is get it to someone who who maybe

1968

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,719

knows what it is but it it's it's

1969

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:57,120

definitely a common thing you know

1970

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,400

yeah i so look forward uh when i hear

1971

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:02,880

tyler's voice and the voice over okay

1972

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:04,560

check out this video that was just sent

1973

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,520

to me

1974

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,679

and and i know that if it's gone through

1975

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:10,320

the filter process right that if the

1976

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,960

video is now being posted

1977

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:15,360

then that discernment of yours the

1978

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,320

squinty eyes right have processed this

1979

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,560

video by the time it gets to your

1980

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:22,960

youtube channel you feel that this is

1981

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:25,600

something uh pretty legit and it does

1982

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,760

catch my attention

1983

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,679

yeah i mean i i do

1984

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:31,760

to the best of my ability i analyze

1985

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,159

footage you know i i look if there's any

1986

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,560

background information on it

1987

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:37,760

um

1988

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:40,560

if it's something truly crazy and like

1989

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,679

gnarly i i look to see okay other people

1990

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:46,159

had to film this so are there is there

1991

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,000

footage of this from other people

1992

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,840

otherwise that's a good indicator it's

1993

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,920

it's a hoax um

1994

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,560

over the years i think uh some some

1995

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,280

haters and rival channels or just people

1996

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,360

wanting to have fun have sent me a

1997

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:02,000

really good cgi clips

1998

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,199

to test

1999

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:04,960

you know maybe even fans of the channel

2000

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:06,560

just to test to see if i would upload it

2001

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,360

but

2002

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:09,520

you just develop an eye over almost a

2003

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:11,199

decade and um

2004

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,520

yeah i mean i i do my checks and if

2005

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,120

there's certain pieces of footage where

2006

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:17,120

i i don't have the full picture but it

2007

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:18,480

looks to me

2008

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,199

that it's worth posting to get

2009

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:23,280

my viewers idea and i always leave with

2010

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:24,960

them you know tell me what you guys

2011

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,080

think then i'll post it you know but

2012

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:30,400

i have a pretty good eye yeah yeah and

2013

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:33,600

before uh we get to the break

2014

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:36,320

disclosure i like that right disclosure

2015

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:38,719

is coming disclosure is here

2016

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:40,000

is it here

2017

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:41,520

do you think that we're taking one step

2018

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:45,040

closer and that maybe 2022 is

2019

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,750

i don't know um you know

2020

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:53,280

every year that

2021

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,239

planet x is supposed to bash into ours

2022

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:58,719

and end humanity um

2023

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,960

you know every year is is the year but i

2024

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,320

i think

2025

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,480

what the government and those who wanted

2026  
01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,320  
to keep this phenomenon a secret they

2027  
01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,560  
didn't count on the internet

2028  
01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,040  
uh becoming what it did and allowing

2029  
01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:12,960  
people to release this footage and get

2030  
01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,679  
it up there and um

2031  
01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:17,120  
like i said you know i think it's

2032  
01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:18,960  
definitely here especially within the

2033  
01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,440  
last five to ten years with youtube and

2034  
01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:23,280  
tick tock

2035  
01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,120  
and channels like mine where i've just

2036  
01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:27,920  
dedicated my blood sweat and tears into

2037  
01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:30,159  
this stuff until it's almost driven me

2038  
01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:33,040

mad to get this information out so i

2039

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,800

definitely think

2040

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,800

it's been disclosed i think it's it's

2041

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:38,719

common knowledge that this phenomenon

2042

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,000

exists

2043

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:41,600

um regardless whether what the

2044

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:43,920

government wants to tap dance around it

2045

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,040

we know it's real you know we know so

2046

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,040

disclosure in the sense of

2047

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,560

we know yes i believe it's it's come and

2048

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:54,480

like i said i don't i don't require a

2049

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:57,920

stamp from uncle sam uh i've seen enough

2050

01:27:01,430 --> 01:27:00,159

you know so but let's take our break

2051

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:01,440

right here our guests tonight the one

2052

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:04,000

and only tyler glockner of secure team

2053

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:04,880

10

2054

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:07,280

i am your host jimmy church

2055

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,280

this is fade to black more with tyler

2056

01:27:16,110 --> 01:27:11,920

when we come back after this short break

2057

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:33,030

[Music]

2058

01:27:38,360 --> 01:27:36,159

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2059

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:38,370

you're listening to fade to black

2060

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,960

[Applause]

2061

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:43,120

you're listening to jimmy church and

2062

01:27:49,760 --> 01:27:44,639

fade to black

2063

01:27:49,770 --> 01:28:03,110

[Applause]

2064

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:04,950

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2065

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,440

and this year june 18th 2022

2066

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:12,159

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2067

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,480

the mass meditation initiative

2068

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:17,040

it's saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to

2069

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,719

10 p.m one day only at the los angeles

2070

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,960

state historic park in downtown los

2071

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,280

angeles california right next to

2072

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,080

chinatown i'm hosting the event again

2073

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:30,880

this year with music performances by

2074

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:34,159

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2075

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:38,080

key and many many more on four separate

2076

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:41,600

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2077

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:44,800

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2078

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:47,520

vendors and tents and presentations and

2079

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,080

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2080

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,639

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2081

01:28:57,870 --> 01:28:54,960

and david palmer and many many more it's

2082

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,880

all simple to do just go to

2083

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,679

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2084

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,440

tickets information and the full

2085

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:03,520

schedule of the day's events

2086

01:29:06,960 --> 01:29:04,560

again

2087

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:06,970

disclosurefast.org

2088

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:11,040

[Music]

2089

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:13,120

do you want to be an official fate or

2090

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:15,760

not of course you do this is jimmy

2091

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:18,000

churchill fade to black just go to our

2092

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:19,280

membership section at

2093

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,760

jimmychurchradio.com

2094

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,760

vader knots when you think about the

2095

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,600

future of our country and where we're

2096

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:27,520

headed do you wonder about the food

2097

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:30,560

supply i do disruptions in the food

2098

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:32,719

supply chain could be disastrous and

2099

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,520

they usually occur with little warning

2100

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:37,520

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2101  
01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:40,560  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2102  
01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,520  
water and other essentials i personally

2103  
01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,320  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2104  
01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:48,639  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2105  
01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:51,199  
company serving millions of customers

2106  
01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:53,679  
for more than a decade in fact they're

2107  
01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:56,320  
the only source my family trusts for our

2108  
01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,199  
preparedness plan you should too

2109  
01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:01,760  
right now save twenty percent off a full

2110  
01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,000  
four week supply of delicious meals that

2111  
01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:06,639  
provide two thousand calories a day

2112  
01:30:12,110 --> 01:30:09,280  
saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2113  
01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,120

especially now so go to

2114

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:14,320

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2115

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,679

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2116

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:18,960

time to lose

2117

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:21,520

do it now

2118

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,560

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2119

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:26,800

talkstreamlive.com

2120

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:29,920

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2121

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,159

the best streaming talk shows find your

2122

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,080

favorite talkers and discover some new

2123

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,960

ones it's free readily available online

2124

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:39,040

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2125

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,120

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2126  
01:30:45,470 --> 01:30:43,679  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2127  
01:30:57,930 --> 01:30:45,480  
easier just go to

2128  
01:30:57,940 --> 01:31:02,070  
[Music]

2129  
01:31:08,950 --> 01:31:04,149  
you are listening to fate to black with

2130  
01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:11,430  
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2131  
01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:14,400  
jimmy church this is revolution the

2132  
01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:17,199  
revolution will not be televised the

2133  
01:31:23,550 --> 01:31:20,480  
revolution is on radio

2134  
01:31:51,210 --> 01:31:49,430  
[Music]

2135  
01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:51,220  
then

2136  
01:32:05,030 --> 01:31:55,440  
[Music]

2137  
01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,040  
all right welcome back fate to black i

2138  
01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:07,760

am your host jimmy church tonight tyler

2139

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:10,639

glockner is with us

2140

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,480

secure team 10.

2141

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,000

and uh

2142

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:17,120

i i don't think tyler does too many

2143

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:19,040

interviews

2144

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:20,719

i don't think tyler does too many

2145

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,480

interviews um and tyler is this you're

2146

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,719

whoa you're coming in hot you're coming

2147

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:28,639

in hot okay no you're fine don't touch

2148

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,040

it no i got you here um we good oh man

2149

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,040

okay you did turn it up

2150

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:38,639

nah turned it down okay

2151  
01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:41,199  
i got it on this end tyler don't touch

2152  
01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:41,920  
anything

2153  
01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,040  
[Laughter]

2154  
01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:48,080  
um and that what was the question now i

2155  
01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:51,600  
forgot my question what was my question

2156  
01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:55,520  
see what you did you threw me off

2157  
01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:58,320  
you threw i'm bad man

2158  
01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:59,280  
um

2159  
01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:00,080  
uh

2160  
01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:04,800  
focus you're telling me how handsome i

2161  
01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,960  
was oh that's that's right that's right

2162  
01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:08,880  
and i love the hat by the way

2163  
01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,320

um show everybody your necklace

2164

01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:14,320

oh

2165

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:15,679

this is that

2166

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,560

this is my uh it's a it's after i almost

2167

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:21,520

passed away at last year i'm a saver i

2168

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,320

don't buy much but i bought this uh

2169

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,040

it's a white gold and gemstone flying

2170

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:29,600

saucer studded necklace so i'll try to

2171

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:31,600

get up to the camera there for you yeah

2172

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:34,719

right on right let's see

2173

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:40,870

yeah right yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

2174

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,400

we got it

2175

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,159

so it's a symbol of me coming back to

2176  
01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:46,000  
the channel i was like you know damn it

2177  
01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:47,840  
i want to do something good for myself

2178  
01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:50,800  
for once you know and uh

2179  
01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:53,600  
you know i'm not really into bling but i

2180  
01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,400  
wanted to have something that symbolized

2181  
01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,719  
something that almost killed me yeah you

2182  
01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:00,880  
know that wasn't that's not blame when

2183  
01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:03,360  
it's you know that's it's it's just

2184  
01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:04,719  
something that

2185  
01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,360  
you like it's it's this it's not bling

2186  
01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,520  
it's bling here let me show you what

2187  
01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:11,440  
blue it's it's a little bit but yeah not

2188  
01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:14,159

too much this is what this is what i

2189

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,360

wear around the studio you ready

2190

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:19,199

and i i've got it on a chain i've got

2191

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:20,239

two

2192

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:21,840

okay you ready

2193

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:24,320

this is bling yeah

2194

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:25,120

right

2195

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:26,800

that's bla i wear this around the house

2196

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:29,360

when i'm vacuuming i put that on and

2197

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:30,800

here's another one

2198

01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:35,990

that's bling

2199

01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:37,280

yeah i didn't want to look like i was in

2200

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,360

a rap video just yeah just a little

2201

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:41,760

little bit you know a little sparkle

2202

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:44,000

i wore this baby

2203

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,400

i i wear this when i go to home depot

2204

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,080

you know

2205

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:50,719

so um

2206

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:52,000

totally man

2207

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:53,840

um okay

2208

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,480

let's talk about

2209

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:58,639

black triangles

2210

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:00,960

and we were talking about you know these

2211

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:03,840

you know these cg videos earlier and

2212

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:05,679

i'll never forget

2213

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:08,480

when tom delong went on joe rogan right

2214

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:10,239

and he he's got to pull up the most

2215

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:12,320

authentic video that he's ever seen and

2216

01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:15,760

he pulls up this obviously

2217

01:35:21,510 --> 01:35:18,800

you know and and and even rogan you know

2218

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,520

his reaction right rolling his eyes

2219

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:24,320

and and i didn't dig the way rogan

2220

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:27,119

reacted he you know he he kind of went

2221

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:29,920

over the top with it but

2222

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,080

de long thought that that was the most

2223

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,639

authentic video he had ever seen

2224

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:37,440

and people believe what they're gonna

2225

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:39,679

want to believe right that cognitive

2226

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:42,960

dissonance and they got the blinders on

2227

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:43,920

um

2228

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:47,360

black uh black knight black triangles

2229

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,639

do you get those videos sent to you

2230

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:52,560

yeah all the time i've done videos on

2231

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,280

them since we were below 100 000

2232

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:58,560

subscribers and uh i i too remember that

2233

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,480

the the rogan interview which was

2234

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:02,159

hilarious um

2235

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:05,520

and you know that that clip for any

2236

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:08,560

even just barely seasoned ufo

2237

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:12,000

researcher or you know investigator has

2238

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:14,880

seen that clip many times and right

2239

01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:18,400

and and for for a guy

2240

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,199

creating a company and trying to collect

2241

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,280

millions and did collect millions you

2242

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,040

know in investments

2243

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:27,360

you would you would think you would

2244

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,400

know how to discern a well-known uh

2245

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,360

piece of cgi ufo footage um when he's

2246

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:35,920

creating a company such as he did which

2247

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:38,880

i i believe has filed for bankruptcy but

2248

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:41,119

that's all i'll say on that um i think

2249

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:42,639

joe noticed it

2250

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,119

and uh but but as for the

2251

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:47,199

real triangles you know i've been

2252

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,560

getting them

2253

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:50,719

triangles are like discs and saucers

2254

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:52,960

they're one of the main

2255

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:57,040

scene uh types of ufo shape-wise

2256

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,639

now what do you think uh that technology

2257

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:02,639

is do you think it's et or do you think

2258

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:03,920

it's

2259

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:09,199

well you know

2260

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:10,480

at the end of the day

2261

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:12,080

since the beginning all i can do is

2262

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,080

speculate um

2263

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:17,040

and and take info from people i've

2264

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,320

interviewed

2265

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,960

viewers that have messaged me pilots

2266

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,639

um

2267

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,639

you know pilots who who didn't who i

2268

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,320

didn't even make videos about because

2269

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,840

they told me not to because they didn't

2270

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,679

want to lose their job who had seen

2271

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:31,360

these things

2272

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:33,600

and of course everyone knows about

2273

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:36,320

or most people know about tr-3bs and how

2274

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:37,280

it was

2275

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:39,360

allegedly a craft that the government

2276  
01:37:43,830 --> 01:37:42,080  
was working on in the late 80s and that

2277  
01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,840  
they they stopped

2278  
01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:45,760  
abruptly stopped working on or it didn't

2279  
01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:48,320  
work out that included back engineered

2280  
01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:52,080  
you know alien tech but yeah i

2281  
01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:53,520  
i think that

2282  
01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,159  
the alien version came first

2283  
01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:58,639  
and then we possibly got our hands on

2284  
01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,159  
some tech and tried to reproduce it we

2285  
01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:04,080  
may have successfully

2286  
01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:05,360  
but um

2287  
01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:07,760  
you know i i i think the alien version

2288  
01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:09,920

came first i know that the us government

2289

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:12,560

has worked on triangular craft and we've

2290

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:15,040

created triangular craft but certainly

2291

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:16,719

nothing that that works with the

2292

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:19,360

anti-gravity or anything like that

2293

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:22,320

to my knowledge right right right uh you

2294

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:24,880

bring up a good point it could be both

2295

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:27,679

yeah yeah you know it could be both and

2296

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:31,520

um i i live uh tyler

2297

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,800

uh a couple of miles away literally when

2298

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:37,040

i say a couple of miles

2299

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,560

next to my house

2300

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:40,800

is lockheed skunk works

2301

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,040

and and all of the other crazy companies

2302

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:47,679

are out there developing some some

2303

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,800

pretty nutty stuff and then seven miles

2304

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:52,800

eight miles away from me is edwards air

2305

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:55,440

force base so i watched these planes

2306

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:57,600

take off every day these huge cargo

2307

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:58,560

planes

2308

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:00,400

and they don't even get up in the sky

2309

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:02,000

they just take a turn and they go over

2310

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,840

and they land at edwards right so

2311

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:05,920

they're picking up something and then

2312

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,239

taking it over to edwards

2313

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,800

but here's the crazy part with that

2314

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,280

i haven't seen

2315

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:15,440

a black triangle yet

2316

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:18,320

i'm expecting right to walk outside one

2317

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:19,360

day and go

2318

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:22,400

holy crap right and but i haven't seen

2319

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:24,320

it yet

2320

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:25,199

um

2321

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,920

but

2322

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:27,600

i think eventually

2323

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:29,600

something crazy is going to happen i've

2324

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:32,000

seen other stuff that i can't explain

2325

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:34,960

but specifically like a black triangle

2326

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:37,360

over lockheed skunk works i haven't seen

2327

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:39,280

you yet i think that's probably because

2328

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:40,400

we're just

2329

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,199

well beyond that you know we we came out

2330

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,760

uh with the um

2331

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:50,159

i'm sorry the the the triangular craft

2332

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,960

that that was in amazement and we knew

2333

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,560

that it was the governments that had the

2334

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,880

the anti-radar technology i can't think

2335

01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:58,719

of the name of it

2336

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:02,000

two uh the 117 the stealth fighter and

2337

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:05,520

the b2 bomber yeah that's it and so you

2338

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:08,320

know i definitely think that they they

2339

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:11,119

probably did create a triangular version

2340

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,119

of whatever they did whether it had

2341

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,119

alien tech that they had reverse

2342

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:17,600

engineered or not but i just feel like

2343

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:19,119

you know

2344

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,280

they're past that and that old saying

2345

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,600

that wherever we are now

2346

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,280

technology-wise with the government or

2347

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:27,600

the air force or whoever it's

2348

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,920

you know we're really 50 years ahead

2349

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:32,000

than what we have so it's probably to

2350

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:33,199

the point where

2351

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:34,800

they have the technology just to

2352

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:37,840

completely cloak whatever they have in

2353

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:39,679

whatever shape you know the

2354

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:42,639

possibilities are endless you know i

2355

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:46,400

just got the press release uh last week

2356

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:47,440

that

2357

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:50,719

uh the b21 the new version right of the

2358

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,639

b2 the b21

2359

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,239

is ready to go and they're going to

2360

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,080

start flight testing like they've got

2361

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:57,760

air in the tires kind of thing they're

2362

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,119

ready to go

2363

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,440

and i cannot wait

2364

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:02,960

it's going to happen and it's going to

2365

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:05,199

fly right over my house

2366

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:06,159

and

2367

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,639

i'm going to try to get out there

2368

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,719

with some press credentials and see if i

2369

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:12,560

can get in and and see this thing roll

2370

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:13,920

out of the hangar

2371

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,600

but uh that's getting ready to happen i

2372

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,960

i it

2373

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:20,960

this is one of the things as this goes

2374

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:23,280

through flight testing this is what

2375

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,000

causes an uptick in ufo sightings right

2376

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,719

it's something like that flying around

2377

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:30,320

and and people see it for the first time

2378

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:32,800

and they freak out and i'm sure that

2379

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,440

the original 117 the little triangle

2380

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,880

stealth fighter

2381

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,119

that was in flight testing people must

2382

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:40,880

have lost their minds

2383

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:43,679

i you know what what the heck is that

2384

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:46,800

i mean yeah i uh i envy you you know i i

2385

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,080

wish i lived i mean i'm in ohio but i'm

2386

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:52,480

i'm right near columbus but you know i i

2387

01:41:58,229 --> 01:41:55,119

get so many emails and i'm not i don't

2388

01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:58,239

know hour away or maybe a little more

2389

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:01,600

maybe a little less from from dayton and

2390

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:04,960

wright-patterson air force base which um

2391

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:07,679

you know i i constantly get emails from

2392

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,360

viewers who live around there you know

2393

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:11,360

and and wright patterson

2394

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,199

has has been called the true area 51 and

2395

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,280

the place where they took the roswell

2396

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,760

wreckage and that area 51 is is just a

2397

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:21,840

diversion you know it's it's especially

2398

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,719

today it's become it's become just a

2399

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,880

place where people can can go and you

2400

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:28,960

know take pictures and and the wright

2401

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:31,679

patterson has some real crazy stuff

2402

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,400

going on there you know i wish i lived

2403

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,000

close to it so i can maybe get some

2404

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,960

footage that'd be awesome man sitting on

2405

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:40,480

my back porch

2406

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,520

right

2407

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,520

i've got binoculars sitting there i've

2408

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,080

got my night vision yeah you're infrared

2409

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:48,880

up you're you're ultraviolet yeah i'm

2410

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:51,600

ready i've seen some crazy things and i

2411

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:54,800

i i'm on the air every night and i i

2412

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:58,320

just can't come on the they know i live

2413

01:43:01,669 --> 01:43:00,000

here right they know

2414

01:43:02,790 --> 01:43:01,679

if they're doing their jobs they know

2415

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,800

everything

2416

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,560

but uh i can't come on the air and go

2417

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,480

this is what i saw today

2418

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,719

that's that's uncool

2419

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:11,520

you know but uh it's it's pretty

2420

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,520

interesting to see

2421

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,840

uh the action that is going on there

2422

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,440

it's not um

2423

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,440

it's not inactive

2424

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,840

now okay so that's the black triangle

2425

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,119

side of things

2426

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,280

um what are the other trends i need to

2427

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,360

hear this from you because ukraine

2428

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,199

ukraine is something i've been posting

2429

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,760

on a lot lately and a lot uh that you

2430

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,600

know my viewers have been wanting me to

2431

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:35,360

post more on and

2432

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:36,719

you know i i've been following the

2433

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:39,119

ukrainian conflict with russia since the

2434

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:41,360

beginning and the ufo aspect to it and

2435

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:42,320

i've

2436

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,920

posted it especially recently as just a

2437

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,920

couple of videos back some amazing

2438

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:49,600

footage that there's definitely what

2439

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,880

seems to be

2440

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:53,760

in my mind um

2441

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:56,560

some major ufo activity uh you know just

2442

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,800

as it was

2443

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:00,960

back to the 50s where these things would

2444

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,000

appear and disable nuclear warheads you

2445

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:06,639

know make missiles veer off course you

2446

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,800

know into the dirt somewhere

2447

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:11,280

and you know they're they're some people

2448

01:44:14,870 --> 01:44:12,960

call them the watchers you know they

2449

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:14,880

watch but they they

2450

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,360

some some think they intervene sometimes

2451

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,199

they don't but

2452

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,360

i've published uh some pretty

2453

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:24,159

interesting imagery and footage

2454

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:28,239

captured out of ukraine of triangles of

2455

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:31,199

of white glowing lights of

2456

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:33,840

things that look like crosses or plus

2457

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,800

signs just sitting in the sky um in one

2458

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:38,159

of my last

2459

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:41,040

videos i i published some

2460

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,880

i mean it was mind-blowing to me after

2461

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,639

everything i've seen

2462

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,840

of

2463

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:47,679

footage that went from day daytime to

2464

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,199

night time

2465

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,840

of this glowing this this glowing sort

2466

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:53,840

of orangey white

2467

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,639

just glowing orb in the sky over i

2468

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,560

believe it was the black sea

2469

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,040

it was ukraine so um

2470

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:03,920

and you could see tracer rounds being

2471

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:05,440

fired at this thing

2472

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:08,239

from day to night this person filmed it

2473

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:10,400

from day to night so it wasn't the sun

2474

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,760

it was the moon

2475

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,600

you know it didn't change its position

2476

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,760

at all and then at night

2477

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,360

you could see him firing these tracer

2478

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:19,440

rounds you know this

2479

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,480

you know for those of you don't know

2480

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,320

some bullets you know in the military

2481

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,400

they they fire tracer rounds which emit

2482

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:27,199

light yeah every 10 rounds you'll have

2483

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:28,719

and they'd be going directly it was a

2484

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,119

far out shot right this thing was miles

2485

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:33,920

away but it was bright and then off on

2486

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,360

an island to the left you could see

2487

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:37,760

these trace around just and then it went

2488

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:40,000

from daytime and then nighttime footage

2489

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,920  
of them still just just hitting this

2490

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,840  
thing it's just sitting still and then

2491

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,000  
at one point at night it just turns off

2492

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,080  
like a light i mean just the most crazy

2493

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:50,239  
footage i've ever seen

2494

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,600  
um i just posted this is from uh uh

2495

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:55,920  
i guess doctor unit why would jimmy not

2496

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,840  
tell what he sees in the sky because

2497

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:01,760  
i don't want to visit

2498

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,440  
i don't want somebody coming up and

2499

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:08,159  
knocking on my door going okay man you

2500

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:09,440  
know uh

2501

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:11,199

enough is enough

2502

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:14,080

you know and and and and and that's why

2503

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:16,639

and some things need to be secret

2504

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:18,880

right if i which times we're living in

2505

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:22,560

now yeah yeah i can't i can't man

2506

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:25,840

it's just uncool you know we've got uh

2507

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,719

men and women working really hard

2508

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,280

on on this technology and then you get

2509

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:33,440

some doofus like myself okay here's the

2510

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:35,440

footage i shot today

2511

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,639

check this out you know that's no no no

2512

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,639

that's not cool and then the next thing

2513

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,639

you know the russkies

2514

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,520

are watching fade to black to see what

2515

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,840

what i'm about to report on i'm not

2516

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:49,600

going to be that guy

2517

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:50,960

and

2518

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,080

no no no if it puts american lives in in

2519

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:56,239

danger i i totally get that but yeah

2520

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,600

yeah

2521

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:59,360

you're you're well known just like i am

2522

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,880

and you're gonna get a knock someday

2523

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:02,560

eventually just like i will it's gonna

2524

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:05,199

happen it's gonna happen i was uh check

2525

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,000

this out so uh i've gotta you've gotta

2526

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:09,840

come out and hang out with me and go and

2527

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:13,440

do this so i'm over at uh

2528

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,639

the fence line of this installation

2529

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:18,320

right and i'm there

2530

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,440

and i i pull up my jeep i've got a black

2531

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:24,000

jeep that has fade to black license

2532

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,760

plates okay

2533

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,320

i've got an alien head sticker on the

2534

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:31,280

back window all right i'm not hiding so

2535

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:33,199

i i parked the jeep and i go up to the

2536

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,480

fence line

2537

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:36,639

and i'm right outside of air force plant

2538

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:38,960

42 and if you

2539

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:41,920

really look that up and you can go and

2540

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,679

see it air force plan 42 okay so anyway

2541

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:46,960

i'm there

2542

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,239

and i'm taking pictures i go up to the

2543

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,239

front i can see the gates right they

2544

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:54,080

have all the barbed wire and the duck

2545

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,600

triple fencing

2546

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,520

you know and it's it's it's like right

2547

01:48:01,910 --> 01:48:00,320

anyway so i pull up i'm taking pictures

2548

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,920

like this

2549

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:03,280

and and

2550

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,040

and i'm standing on my tippy toes and

2551

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,840

this friggin car man pulls right out of

2552

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:09,360

the gate

2553

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,600

and pulls up behind me

2554

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,199

in the dirt

2555

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:15,760

uh about 20 yards back

2556

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:18,400

and he's just sitting there right behind

2557

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:19,199

me

2558

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:20,719

and and i'm like

2559

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,800

you know there's nothing more eerie than

2560

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:24,560

that i'm thinking

2561

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,080

i jump in the car now what if if if he's

2562

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,560

doing his job or she

2563

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:32,400

doing their job

2564

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:33,440

he's now

2565

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,199

got my license plate number he's

2566

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:37,199

probably taken a couple of pictures

2567

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,400

and he's running my tags and he and he

2568

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,000

knows exactly and then what do they do

2569

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:43,600

they're gonna google

2570

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:46,159

and they're they you know what i mean so

2571

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,360

they know

2572

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:49,920

and that fade to black jeep has been all

2573

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:50,880

over

2574

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,199

you know and i stopped the time and and

2575

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,440

take pictures so hilarious

2576

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:57,119

you remember i sent you a picture i'm a

2577

01:49:01,149 --> 01:48:59,440

jeep lover too and i owned a jeep and my

2578

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:01,159

license plate says

2579

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:04,880

st10 on it right so i don't know if that

2580

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,800

means we're spirit soul mates or

2581

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,480

something but

2582

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,320

we're jeep lovers and we both got our

2583

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:13,199

names on our tags or just trying to get

2584

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:16,000

caught right yeah that's the other thing

2585

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,080

they already know anyway where we are

2586

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:20,480

okay we're right behind them st10

2587

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:23,760

we're right behind sd10

2588

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,639

but uh what are the other trends that's

2589

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,719

interesting about ukraine

2590

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:29,840

and

2591

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:31,280

uh

2592

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:34,960

the same comments that i'm making

2593

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:38,159

uh right now about doing a reveal

2594

01:49:42,070 --> 01:49:39,599

do you ever

2595

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:42,080

feel that you may be posting something

2596

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:44,320

like from the ukraine

2597

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,679

that is revealing technology and that

2598

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:48,880

maybe

2599

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:54,950

i mean

2600

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,560

know it like it

2601  
01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,360  
like you if i knew it was over a secret

2602  
01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,360  
u.s base where i know they're training

2603  
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,520  
and testing things that are in support

2604  
01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,360  
of us in the war effort then yeah i

2605  
01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:09,440  
wouldn't post it but if it's a strange

2606  
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,199  
object in the sky

2607  
01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,679  
you know taking you know 50 millimeter

2608  
01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:16,400  
tracer rounds to it from day to night

2609  
01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:18,000  
that strikes me as maybe a little

2610  
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:19,679  
something different and worth posting

2611  
01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,880  
and um

2612  
01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:22,639  
that's not to say you know i've had some

2613  
01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,320

very strange things happen over the

2614

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,119

years uh that would lead me to believe

2615

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:29,920

that i'm at least on someone's radar i i

2616

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:32,320

think that anyone putting out this type

2617

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:34,159

of information would be on their radar

2618

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:36,560

you know uh that's the whole reason

2619

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,639

um but but yeah i i wouldn't attempt to

2620

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,719

you know i go through a lot of analysis

2621

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:44,960

before i post something you know

2622

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:47,840

now and uh speaking of trends you

2623

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:50,560

mention you know the interdimensionality

2624

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:54,080

possibility here yeah um and that's what

2625

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,199

physics is telling us today for sure

2626  
01:51:02,870 --> 01:50:59,840  
what what are you seeing in videos

2627  
01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:02,880  
uh with that where things uh

2628  
01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,360  
appear and then disappear

2629  
01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:06,880  
fairly quickly

2630  
01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,800  
you know there's the there's the cg

2631  
01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:11,119  
video where it's click on click off

2632  
01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,880  
where it's like okay that's that's

2633  
01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,480  
that's bs

2634  
01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,760  
um

2635  
01:51:18,189 --> 01:51:16,960  
but uh

2636  
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,199  
what do you make of the

2637  
01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,040  
interdimensionality side of this

2638  
01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:22,800

well i mean it's funny that you bring it

2639

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:25,119

off that you bring up the the click on

2640

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,880

click off thing is because a lot of

2641

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:27,760

people

2642

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,320

and this again is anecdotal it's from

2643

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:32,239

over over the years from when i've heard

2644

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:35,360

about it that that

2645

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:37,119

people

2646

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,000

they expect ufos to make really grand

2647

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:42,719

entrances and exits you know so if

2648

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,320

you're you're jumping from a dimension

2649

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:46,480

to the other they think of a

2650

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,239

this awesome hollywood film they just

2651  
01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:50,000  
watched you know where there's got to be

2652  
01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:53,280  
a plasma field explosion with rumbling

2653  
01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:56,000  
but i i i do think that they're and i

2654  
01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,840  
i've seen certain sightings where

2655  
01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:59,920  
they're there and it's just almost like

2656  
01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:00,880  
a

2657  
01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,239  
jump cut in editing it's there it's not

2658  
01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:05,760  
you know it's just gone

2659  
01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:07,119  
i do think

2660  
01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:08,800  
and i've seen footage of things that

2661  
01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,280  
disappear slowly fade off and leave this

2662  
01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,360  
sort of plasma

2663  
01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:15,040

like glow or

2664

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:18,639

you know sort of after effect after its

2665

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:21,040

appearance or or disappearance you know

2666

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,960

and i've had theories about that whether

2667

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:23,760

it's

2668

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,320

interacting negatively you know

2669

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:30,960

negatively with with their craft or its

2670

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,280

shield or its cloaking mechanism and

2671

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,080

that brings me to wonder if

2672

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:39,119

not if but how many craft have been

2673

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,239

downed

2674

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:43,280

or recovered uh dating back to roswell

2675

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:45,360

where you know something as simple as

2676  
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:48,080  
just our atmosphere or or something like

2677  
01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:49,440  
that has

2678  
01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:51,280  
has interacted with

2679  
01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,040  
the mechanics of an alien craft and

2680  
01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,840  
caused it to just go straight down you

2681  
01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,599  
know so

2682  
01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:59,760  
as far as the you know how they jump

2683  
01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:01,199  
through

2684  
01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,000  
um

2685  
01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,840  
different dimensions you know

2686  
01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:05,520  
i'll ask

2687  
01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:09,599  
next time they get in touch with me i'm

2688  
01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:11,440

not too sure about that right right

2689

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:15,679

right now i wanted to ask you uh

2690

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:18,320

you are so

2691

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:20,000

my answer to this

2692

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,000

is not going to be what you expect i

2693

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:23,760

don't know what to what you're going to

2694

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:26,800

say but i will reply

2695

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:33,910

my son's a big fan of that yeah yeah

2696

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,440

what do you make of skinny bob the

2697

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,320

original video

2698

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,280

god i don't know um

2699

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:43,679

editing is getting so good these days

2700

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,679

visual effects period but i really

2701  
01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:47,280  
haven't done a whole lot of research

2702  
01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,320  
into

2703  
01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:49,920  
like

2704  
01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,280  
i tried to say

2705  
01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,080  
strictly to to aliens ufos

2706  
01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,000  
extraterrestrial activity i've i've

2707  
01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,960  
heard plenty about skinny bob and this

2708  
01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:00,719  
long man that i don't know if i'm

2709  
01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:03,520  
confusing that with slenderman or or

2710  
01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:04,480  
something

2711  
01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:08,719  
bob is an alien uh okay that is that in

2712  
01:54:14,070 --> 01:54:11,040  
the video footage black and white video

2713  
01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,080

footage oh okay yep now that video's

2714

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:16,000

been out for

2715

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,239

man as long as youtube has been been out

2716

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:22,560

i'm not sure when i first saw skinny bob

2717

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,639

but it's been it's been probably 10 or

2718

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:26,000

15 years

2719

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:27,360

way

2720

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,320

before cg was are you talking about the

2721

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,000

footage that came out where it looks

2722

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,840

like he's almost wearing a turtleneck

2723

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:35,280

and it's black and white and there's

2724

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,119

grain specks because i know there's a

2725

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,360

more real like one where they're

2726

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:41,199

you just see the alien's head sort of

2727

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,360

bobbing in the dark and it looks like

2728

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,840

almost like a puppet like it's real life

2729

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:47,280

and they're trying to communicate with

2730

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,840

it it's got black eyes real dark yeah

2731

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,599

that's not skinny bob that's that this

2732

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,360

is the newer one where it's like black

2733

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,520

and white this is you're talking about

2734

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:59,040

the uh area 51 yeah video yeah but i

2735

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,400

know what you're talking about the the

2736

01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:03,440

skinny bob and it kind of looked cg-ish

2737

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,440

to me just the way

2738

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,520

it's very any cg person will tell you

2739

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:09,440

it's very hard to um

2740

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:12,639

to mimic movements eyes the blinking of

2741

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:13,599

eyes

2742

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:16,639

even walking um so if that's the one i'm

2743

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:19,119

thinking of you know i'm not sure

2744

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,960

okay hold on hold on i am going to uh

2745

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:23,920

let me

2746

01:55:35,430 --> 01:55:33,920

and let's see if i can go with this

2747

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:35,440

and uh

2748

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:38,560

let me see if i can go here

2749

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,560

um this is you know what this is going

2750

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,400

to be the best that i can do right now i

2751  
01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:44,000  
don't care

2752  
01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,199  
um

2753  
01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,000  
this is this is skinny bob

2754  
01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,400  
yep that's what i was thinking about yep

2755  
01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,639  
okay it's a cool piece of footage it's a

2756  
01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:54,480  
cool piece of footage

2757  
01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:55,280  
and

2758  
01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:56,080  
uh

2759  
01:56:03,589 --> 01:55:58,960  
the the part of this footage that always

2760  
01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:04,709  
and

2761  
01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:07,840  
i i look at i don't know

2762  
01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,719  
uh

2763  
01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:10,719

i don't know ultimately what's going on

2764

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,520

here

2765

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:13,440

and when he blinks you see him blink

2766

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:14,560

right there

2767

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:17,280

that that's that's crazy so i think

2768

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,320

that's real i think i think it's real

2769

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,239

and i i've and again

2770

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:24,239

you're seeing the cynical nature of me

2771

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:26,320

coming up you know i always look at

2772

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,760

things with doubt nowadays because

2773

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,360

there's so much out there but yeah i

2774

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,960

remember when that came out and i was i

2775

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:32,800

remember thinking

2776

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:34,960

if that's cg work it's

2777

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,760

really damn good work you know the way

2778

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,920

the lighting and the shadows and the

2779

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:41,760

blanking like i mentioned earlier you

2780

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:43,119

know they

2781

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:45,199

you know it's like some avatar

2782

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,840

type james cameron type stuff you know

2783

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:49,199

yeah yeah

2784

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:50,560

i'll have to take a look at that again

2785

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,800

i'm definitely gonna do that yeah uh

2786

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,880

skinny be amazing if it was but i don't

2787

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:56,480

know how the government would ever let

2788

01:57:04,870 --> 01:56:57,119

it

2789

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:04,880

got online yeah i love you skinny bob i

2790

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,360

love me some skinny bop nice name

2791

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,440

you know what's uh what's funny is i so

2792

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:11,840

i just posted that and then all of the

2793

01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:14,880

youtube suggestions are off to the side

2794

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:17,360

so everybody can freeze frame that and

2795

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,480

see

2796

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,880

what youtube is suggesting for me so

2797

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:22,239

let's see here

2798

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:23,440

it's a

2799

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,520

a guitar video guitar videos

2800

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,440

that's what that's what it is like it

2801  
01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:35,840  
used to be the good old days oh man i

2802  
01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:37,760  
love guitar videos let's take our break

2803  
01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,440  
right here when i come back i want to

2804  
01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,679  
know what tyler does when he's not

2805  
01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:43,840  
editing videos we're going to talk about

2806  
01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,400  
that too as well stay with this this is

2807  
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,000  
fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

2808  
01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,800  
more with tyler glockner of secure team

2809  
01:58:05,970 --> 01:57:53,119  
10 when we come back right after this

2810  
01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,510  
[Music]

2811  
01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:10,000  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2812  
01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:13,440  
powerhouse kumx db

2813  
01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:15,119

the x

2814

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,800

are you ready to read about true

2815

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:19,440

paranormal events unex media publishes

2816

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,239

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2817

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:24,639

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2818

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:27,920

creatures and more just like kunx db

2819

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:30,080

radio it's all about unexplained

2820

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,159

phenomena visit [www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com)

2821

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,239

to see our list of great book titles by

2822

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:38,480

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2823

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,880

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2824

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,119

yours truly margie k that's on

2825

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,760

xmedia.com

2826

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:47,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2827

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:50,960

and i only drink fade to black blend

2828

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:54,080

coffee from river moon just click on the

2829

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,760

river moon coffee banner at

2830

01:59:09,510 --> 01:58:57,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2831

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,750

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2832

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,360

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2833

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:15,520

egypt this october come join jimmy

2834

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:17,040

church myself and the forbidden

2835

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:18,560

knowledge team as we spend a week

2836

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,560

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2837

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:23,360

great pyramid zakara dashur aswan edfu

2838

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,280

dindara karnak and we'll celebrate

2839

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,440

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2840

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:29,280

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2841

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,360

through the 12th and include a four day

2842

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,440

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2843

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,360

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2844

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,800

as your host through your journey of a

2845

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:39,119

lifetime space is limited so make your

2846

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,520

reservations now please visit forbidden

2847

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,199

knowledge.com for information and

2848

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:45,119

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2849

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:52,310

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2850

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:56,800

and this year june 18 2022

2851  
02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:59,520  
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2852  
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:02,080  
the mass meditation initiative it's

2853  
02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:05,679  
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2854  
02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,239  
one day only at the los angeles state

2855  
02:00:13,830 --> 02:00:10,719  
historic park in downtown los angeles

2856  
02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:13,840  
california right next to chinatown i'm

2857  
02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:16,239  
hosting the event again this year with

2858  
02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:19,520  
music performances by trevor hall the

2859  
02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:22,960  
desert dwellers poor on key and many

2860  
02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:26,239  
many more on four separate stages

2861  
02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,159  
there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2862  
02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,119  
in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2863  
02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:35,520

tents and presentations and workshops

2864

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:37,760

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2865

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,080

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2866

02:00:45,229 --> 02:00:42,560

david palmer and many many more it's all

2867

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:45,239

simple to do just go to

2868

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,040

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2869

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:48,719

tickets information and the full

2870

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:51,920

schedule of the day's events again

2871

02:01:06,950 --> 02:00:54,300

disclosurefest.org

2872

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:08,790

you want to know a secret

2873

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:12,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2874

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,920

serious

2875

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:16,159

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2876

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,520

brush

2877

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:19,599

why fade to black

2878

02:01:32,040 --> 02:01:28,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2879

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:32,050

on the game changer radio network

2880

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,719

[Music]

2881

02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:46,639

welcome back fade to black i am your

2882

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,800

host jimmy church tonight tyler glockner

2883

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,199

is with us secure team 10. tomorrow

2884

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,480

night is world bigfoot radio right here

2885

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,719

on faded black with duke sullivan

2886

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:59,040

it's a bigfoot night tomorrow night

2887

02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:01,199

and then thursday night of course is

2888

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,199

another fader night with open lines all

2889

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:05,119

night long but tonight it's tyler

2890

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:09,040

glockner and it's tyler

2891

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:12,880

does youtube consume your life

2892

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,080

well i mean

2893

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,639

what what do you

2894

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:18,800

how much time do you spend

2895

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,430

uh

2896

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:26,239

a lot of people think that um

2897

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,239

i'm just on youtube all day and night

2898

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:30,320

just living breathing

2899

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:34,080

you know ufos and aliens and and in one

2900

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,840

sense i am

2901

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:37,599

uh but i do have a regular life i have a

2902

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,800

wife and and a and a 15 year old son and

2903

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:42,320

i you know i'm a regular guy i like to

2904

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:44,880

go out and play basketball and you know

2905

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:47,679

hang out with my family but um

2906

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:49,840

you know i do spend quite a lot of time

2907

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:52,080

it people don't understand

2908

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:53,280

um

2909

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,159

what what a daunting process uh editing

2910

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:58,400

is and researching and then putting a

2911

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,320

video together you know sometimes it can

2912

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:03,119

take me two days just to

2913

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:06,080

edit together a 10 to 15 minute video

2914

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,320

you know so i i do spend a lot of time

2915

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:10,080

on it i love it

2916

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,040

but when i'm done and i post a video

2917

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,159

i'm off you know i'm i'm i'm i'm done

2918

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,560

with technology i need some otherwise i

2919

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:20,320

go crazy you know and that's how you

2920

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:21,920

burn out so

2921

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,159

i love the topic i do the work

2922

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:26,239

um you know and it's it's not work in

2923

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,159

that sense but you know what i mean you

2924

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,239

know i love to do it but you got to have

2925

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:32,880

that balance you know what i mean so i'm

2926

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,480

trying to do that and i feel it's made

2927

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:36,800

me create and be able to do

2928

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:39,280

better better videos better editing and

2929

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,159

having that healthy uh balance to it but

2930

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:45,040

i always love the topic you know

2931

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:47,199

do you think um

2932

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:48,719

and i know you've

2933

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,199

you've got to have spent endless nights

2934

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:53,599

thinking about this can the world handle

2935

02:03:58,069 --> 02:03:55,119

disclosure

2936

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:58,079

i mean like the real i mean like

2937

02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:58,960

right

2938

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:00,800

some president is

2939

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,199

is coming to us live from the oval

2940

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:05,760

office we are not alone

2941

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:08,400

right i i handle that

2942

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,639

of course you know there used to be the

2943

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,239

old uh

2944

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,079

the old school of thought that uh they

2945

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:15,599

weren't telling us because it would

2946

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:18,639

cause mass religious breakdown hysteria

2947

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:20,880

and things like that but you know i

2948

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:22,639

think the

2949

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:25,679

uh

2950

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,000

the videos and channels and radio shows

2951

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:32,560

and films is

2952

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:35,679

it's just it's normal now so if if the

2953

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:37,760

president came out and said they're real

2954

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,239

i think people would laugh like we we've

2955

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:41,920

been you know we've been watching jimmy

2956

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:45,199

or or tyler or or whoever for years and

2957

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:47,199

i've seen it myself and

2958

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,960

this is nothing new you know like tell

2959

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,560

us something we don't know

2960

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,800

no we know they're real

2961

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:54,800

you're right about that they would laugh

2962

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:56,560

it's about time

2963

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,119

what you know what i mean

2964

02:05:01,910 --> 02:05:00,239

i don't think there's going to be

2965

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,920

anarchy in the streets i think what

2966

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,599

would be worse

2967

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:05,360

is if the president came on live

2968

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:08,880

television saying we are alone we are

2969

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:11,840

all there is there hasn't been contact

2970

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,239

then you're going to have some problems

2971

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,159

um i i think if

2972

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:18,560

the announcement came it's going to be

2973

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:21,280

okay we can we can move on now well it

2974

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:24,400

reminds me of that famous quote um

2975

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,520

there are two possibilities that that

2976

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,400

there are that alien life exists

2977

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:32,560

uh or we are we are alone in the

2978

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:36,079

universe both are equally terrifying

2979

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:37,119

and uh

2980

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,159

i think that's true but you know i i

2981

02:05:44,709 --> 02:05:42,880

as for any sort of mass hysteria i i

2982

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,719

know in more religious parts of the

2983

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,320

world it'll be

2984

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,119

a hard thing to digest uh

2985

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,360

and again it reminds me of another quote

2986

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:53,679

it's that they

2987

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:56,159

if people find out that they're real and

2988

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:58,400

it's legit and they're told

2989

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,760

no ifs or buts about it

2990

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,360

that you know they won't be able to

2991

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:06,719

believe it but they won't be able to

2992

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:08,960

deny it you know they won't they may not

2993

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,599

be able to digest the fact that aliens

2994

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,760

exist but they can't deny

2995

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:15,440

the truth that they do

2996

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:18,880

but i think we can handle it you know so

2997

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:25,189

uh you got another four hours we can

2998

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,239

talk uh let's see no i i i started the

2999

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:30,159

channel on that i love it it's my

3000

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:31,360

favorite

3001  
02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:34,560  
facet of this whole subject his lunar

3002  
02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:37,119  
anomalies and aliens on the minutes but

3003  
02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,520  
it's what got me into it the very first

3004  
02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:42,239  
youtube video i watched was a moon

3005  
02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,719  
anomaly video of possible bases and

3006  
02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,400  
structures and

3007  
02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,480  
without a doubt in my mind there's alien

3008  
02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:50,400  
activity on the moon without a single

3009  
02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:51,920  
shred of doubt

3010  
02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:54,159  
when um i've got a uh

3011  
02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:56,800  
not really expensive but i've got a

3012  
02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:59,040  
medium telescope

3013  
02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:00,560

and uh

3014

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:03,119

and i've i you know watch those videos i

3015

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:04,000

do

3016

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:05,360

i love them

3017

02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:07,679

with you know some object going you know

3018

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,159

coming out of a crater and then you know

3019

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,880

cruising around the moon and i sat out

3020

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,040

in the backyard uh

3021

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:17,360

for a couple of weeks just staring at

3022

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:18,400

the moon

3023

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:19,520

hoping

3024

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:21,679

right that i get that moment that i that

3025

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,159

i see something i i i think that

3026

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,239

something is that why not you know

3027

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,560

that's a pretty good hiding place

3028

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,400

you know in the oceans great hiding

3029

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:31,840

place um

3030

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:34,400

interdimensional popping in and out okay

3031

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,079

you know that's a good way to stealth

3032

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:38,480

and and hide and things if you're gonna

3033

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,040

come and check us out the moon is right

3034

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:43,679

there i mean it's right there why why

3035

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:44,960

wouldn't you

3036

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,440

uh position yourself there and and sit

3037

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:49,040

and look at earth

3038

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:52,239

right yeah and and that those were a

3039

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,400

major if you go back to the beginning of

3040

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,159

the channel and start just binge

3041

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,719

watching my first video up until present

3042

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,199

day there's a lot of moon videos i still

3043

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:03,199

do them i did one a couple days ago but

3044

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:04,719

you know there's a lot of questions

3045

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:06,800

about how our moon got here

3046

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:09,840

uh scientists have not nailed down

3047

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,119

whatsoever how our moon came to be um

3048

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:15,119

you know there's many different theories

3049

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,679

but a theory is just a theory uh there's

3050

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:19,520

there's questions of whether it's a moon

3051

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:21,760

at all there's evidence that it's hollow

3052

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,679

inside and these are from you know

3053

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:25,520

scientists as well as astronauts who

3054

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,000

landed on the moon um there's theories

3055

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:30,639

that the moon was towed here uh from

3056

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,880

space and placed uh you know in our

3057

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:35,280

orbit uh and the fact that our moon is

3058

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,239

um it's it there's no other moon or

3059

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,199

planet in our solar system that is like

3060

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,920

our moon that we know of and

3061

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:45,760

you know i think you know to put it in

3062

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:48,000

to put it short you know i i think the

3063

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:50,639

fact that we had what was it

3064

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:53,679

six seven missions at least publicly

3065

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:56,400

to the moon one after the other you know

3066

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,520

1960s 1970s

3067

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,400

and you would see some of the

3068

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:04,560

some of these press conferences when

3069

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,440

they get back and and these astronauts

3070

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:09,760

just have these stone cold faces

3071

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:11,920

like almost frightened of of what they

3072

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,760

saw or they they know something they've

3073

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:15,920

been told not to talk about it now some

3074

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:18,000

people look at that footage and say well

3075

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:19,280

this it's because we never went to the

3076  
02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:21,440  
moon we faked it no that's incorrect

3077  
02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,719  
i've looked at enough footage and

3078  
02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:24,639  
imagery we went to the moon multiple

3079  
02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,599  
times

3080  
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,599  
and what's strange is that

3081  
02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,920  
we stopped going there was something

3082  
02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:32,159  
there to the point where we needed to go

3083  
02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,520  
back

3084  
02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:36,159  
one after the other up to five six seven

3085  
02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,199  
times

3086  
02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:38,880  
that we know of

3087  
02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:41,040  
and then to stop

3088  
02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,400

and

3089

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,639

even now today

3090

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:46,480

even mention going to the moon and the

3091

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,320

president says we don't have the

3092

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:50,239

technology to get to the moon

3093

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:51,119

so

3094

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,119

that we needed to continue going back at

3095

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,199

least six times

3096

02:10:01,430 --> 02:09:59,199

and then afterwards

3097

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:01,440

setting up the lunar reconnaissance

3098

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:03,440

orbiter which is what it's called the

3099

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:04,880

lro

3100

02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:07,920

reconnaissance is a military term

3101

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,560

so you know and it's there to map out an

3102

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,639

image what's on the moon and the fact

3103

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,400

that we've never been back and the

3104

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,560

government's telling us we'll never be

3105

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,800

back we don't have the technology

3106

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,320

it's like it

3107

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,199

a wristwatch powered the the apollo

3108

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:25,840

moonlanders so yes yes yes yes i think

3109

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,840

they saw something there and i think

3110

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:29,520

they investigated it and then they set

3111

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,400

up

3112

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:32,239

satellites to further

3113

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:34,079

surveil it you know

3114

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,719

when when nasa did a

3115

02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:38,719

a press conference it was about four

3116

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:41,199

years ago and i went back and watched it

3117

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:43,599

so many because i couldn't believe

3118

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:45,760

what they were saying and the lead

3119

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:46,960

engineer

3120

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,880

uh for nasa uh who is uh uh you know

3121

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,360

heading up the artemis mission right our

3122

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:55,199

trip back to the moon

3123

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:56,400

said

3124

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:58,480

these words well i'm going to paraphrase

3125

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,079

i don't have it in front of me but he

3126

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:01,760

goes

3127

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,400

when we figure out how to get through

3128

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:06,880

the van allen belt and the radiation

3129

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,520

that it presents

3130

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:12,000

then then we'll get back to the moon

3131

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:14,239

safely but we haven't figured that out

3132

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:15,040

yet

3133

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:17,360

and i'm like well wait a minute

3134

02:11:23,589 --> 02:11:22,639

you did that in 1968 69 70 71 72

3135

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:23,599

with the

3136

02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:26,800

with with a wrist watch computer like

3137

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:28,239

you were saying

3138

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:29,199

and

3139

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,000

you mean we don't have the tech not it's

3140

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:36,000

like an excuse

3141

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,599

they don't want us to go back either we

3142

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:40,320

were warned off or you know because the

3143

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:43,360

astronauts only had a matter of

3144

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:44,320

hours

3145

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,119

a couple days to walk on the moon to to

3146

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:49,599

do their evas before they had to hop

3147

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,560

back in and hightail at home so they had

3148

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,400

to keep going back one after another to

3149

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:56,880

complete studying whatever was there and

3150

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:57,920

then

3151  
02:12:01,109 --> 02:12:00,079  
for whatever reason they didn't go back

3152  
02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,119  
and you know

3153  
02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:03,599  
launched the Iro to do their

3154  
02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,719  
reconnaissance and which they've also

3155  
02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,480  
launched a reconnaissance orbiter around

3156  
02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:10,480  
mars as well

3157  
02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:11,599  
but

3158  
02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:15,520  
you know the van allen radiation belt

3159  
02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:16,480  
theory

3160  
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,360  
well

3161  
02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:18,960  
it's something that a lot of people use

3162  
02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:21,440  
to say we didn't go to the moon because

3163  
02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,480

you know

3164

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:24,159

scientists had said that we could know

3165

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:26,000

it would kill us there's no way we could

3166

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,520

go through it and sustain that amount of

3167

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:28,719

radiation

3168

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,440

but you'd be amazed that if you do just

3169

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:33,599

a little bit of research

3170

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:35,599

you would know that the apollo

3171

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:37,760

astronauts and

3172

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:39,360

you know the people and the scientists

3173

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,480

that that

3174

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,400

created these landings and made them

3175

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:44,560

possible they found

3176

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:45,760

a certain

3177

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:48,480

a very very small

3178

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,599

thin portion of the van allen radiation

3179

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:54,320

belts that if you went through it at a

3180

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,679

very specific date and time was so thin

3181

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,159

with radiation at a certain point that

3182

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:02,000

you could safely pass through it and

3183

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:03,679

that's exactly what they did and it's

3184

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:07,520

just easy research to look up so and

3185

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:11,040

check out the big brain on tyler

3186

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:14,239

well i used to i used to be a moon hoax

3187

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,599

person because i had watched the

3188

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:17,599

documentaries about the shadows not

3189

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:20,159

matching and this and that and i was

3190

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:23,440

like a full-blown moon landing denier

3191

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:24,800

and then

3192

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:27,760

i just watched videos and research

3193

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:30,800

debunking that stuff and then i just

3194

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,560

used my eyes and ears and did my own

3195

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:35,280

research watched the endless amount of

3196

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:38,400

footage thousands of photographs snapped

3197

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:40,880

to and from and on

3198

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:42,840

we went to the moon you know it's just a

3199

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:45,199

no-brainer and um

3200

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:46,960

and we something's there

3201

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:49,360

and uh you know the lunar reconnaissance

3202

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,159

orbiter and the images it's provided

3203

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:54,000

they've attempted to airbrush a lot of

3204

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:55,280

the things that are on their out but

3205

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:57,040

they haven't caught everything and a lot

3206

02:14:02,870 --> 02:13:59,599

of it i've posted on the channel so

3207

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:02,880

when i went to uh the smithsonian um and

3208

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,320

i i like you uh have swung both ways on

3209

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:09,280

on the the apollo hoax

3210

02:14:14,990 --> 02:14:11,360

um situation and

3211

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,000

but uh so i go to the smith as the

3212

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,520

smithsonian air and space museum in

3213

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,599

washington dc and they've got

3214

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,880

uh

3215

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,800

it's probably apollo 11. they've got one

3216

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,800

of the capsules there and and you can

3217

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:26,560

walk right up and look inside of it the

3218

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:28,000

doors open

3219

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,000

and i remember tyler i looked in there

3220

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:32,800

and i went this went to the moon

3221

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:35,199

there's no tech here right

3222

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:38,719

got a couple of levers right

3223

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:41,360

you know you're looking how

3224

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:44,960

how did that happen and i'm not so sure

3225

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:46,400

it did

3226

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:48,239

and i really walked away from that

3227

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:50,079

scratching my head wanting to be

3228

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:52,000

impressed i went through the space race

3229

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:54,800

i lived through it right and and watched

3230

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,520

all of the the landings live on tv i

3231

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,040

watched all of that stuff and i wanted

3232

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,119

to grow up to be an astronaut but when i

3233

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,880

saw that didn't we

3234

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:04,719

that capsule

3235

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:06,880

i was like man there might be something

3236

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:09,760

to this this apollo hoax but

3237

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,280

let me say two things i forgot to

3238

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,960

mention uh

3239

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:15,360

just because i i firmly believe and i

3240

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:16,719

know that the evidence and the data

3241

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:18,239

shows it we went to the moon multiple

3242

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:20,800

times we placed satellites in orbit

3243

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:22,880

we've done it on mars we've got a drone

3244

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,000

on mars

3245

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:26,480

um you know

3246

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:29,920

however that's not to say that certain

3247

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:32,880

footage or imagery wasn't faked

3248

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:34,800

to cover up maybe something that was

3249

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,360

there to where the to the point where

3250

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:39,440

they had to fake some of the photographs

3251

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,119

because right right it was a structure

3252

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:43,280

or a vehicle and they had to provide the

3253

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,320

public

3254

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,320

uh something to fill up that little time

3255

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:48,000

slot where they're off doing their eva

3256

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,760

looking at this structure

3257

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:52,079

you know so i'm not i'm not saying that

3258

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:53,760

they haven't fake stuff they do it all

3259

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,960

the time um and as far as whether we

3260

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,040

went and you look at you know you go to

3261

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:00,560

your story about you're looking at this

3262

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:04,480

tin can you know going back to the to uh

3263

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:07,679

here am i sitting in a tin can you know

3264

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,079

this wonderful new movie and i encourage

3265

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:12,400

everyone to go and watch it

3266

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:14,639

it's with uh if it's starring ryan

3267

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:21,510

about neil armstrong and

3268

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:25,040

all of the countless tests and lives

3269

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,480

that were lost

3270

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:29,599

during the apollo program to perfect

3271

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:32,639

this capsule and to perfect landing on

3272

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:35,439

the moon and it's just a truly

3273

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,679

it really it makes you cry it's

3274

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,840

heartwarming and it goes from the

3275

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,319

beginnings of the apollo program

3276

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,479

to when they finally planted that flag

3277

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,559

down in the soil and it just gives you

3278

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,800

chills it's a wonderful film and it's

3279

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,719

scientifically accurate it's really good

3280

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:52,639

film first man

3281

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:54,080

um

3282

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:57,359

there is a pretty famous photograph out

3283

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:59,920

there um and i don't know if you've seen

3284

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:00,719

it

3285

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:05,599

the moon and

3286

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,240

it got leaked the it's the an official

3287

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:10,719

nasa photograph and it clearly now if we

3288

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,040

were first on the moon

3289

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:15,519

then i want to know who

3290

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,080

built this anyway it's a pipe

3291

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,160

right it's coming out and then it turns

3292

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:22,800

it's got an angle it's big whatever it

3293

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:23,439

is

3294

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,040

a video on that yes it comes out and

3295

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:31,040

does like an I it kind of comes out of

3296

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:33,040

this inside of the crater and goes back

3297

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,719

in to the crater yes yeah yeah um

3298

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:38,719

without a doubt the the moon would be

3299

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,760

the perfect

3300

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,000

uh alien satellite

3301

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,439

outpost to watch us to to to view us or

3302

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:47,519

at least to just station themselves once

3303

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,559

they reached our solar system um

3304

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:53,120

you know you have the astronauts

3305

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,240

in official apollo transcripts you know

3306

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,040

talking about seeing lights as they

3307

02:18:01,750 --> 02:18:00,800

orbited the dark side of the moon and

3308

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,760

hearing

3309

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,080

music as they called it and uh there's

3310

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,479

there's one mission where the astronaut

3311

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,679

can be heard

3312

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,519

on recordings saying that we've had

3313

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,040

visitors again

3314

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,840

and and the other astronaut sort of

3315

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:16,319

just just shruggingly just says agree

3316

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:19,200

and they just keep going with their eva

3317

02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:21,519

testing the soil really ominous

3318

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:22,960

recording you just

3319

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,719

you've had visitors again

3320

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,040

and it's just a lot of strange stuff in

3321

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:29,519

these apollo transcripts that have been

3322

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,160

edited mixed around but you find some

3323

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,559

gems in there especially in the footage

3324

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:37,040

yeah you you really do um i wanted to

3325

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:38,479

ask you since we're talking about the

3326

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:39,519

moon

3327

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:40,800

um

3328

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,240

roland emmerich moon fall

3329

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:45,920

have you seen the movie i haven't seen

3330

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:46,719

it i

3331

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,040

was so excited but someone was like ah

3332

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,359

it's a stinker i was like oh i've

3333

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:53,519

watched it i have to fear times i've

3334

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,920

watched it five times i saw it on amazon

3335

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:57,519

last night and i was like i gotta rent

3336

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:01,599

that you got to do man now i really am

3337

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:04,719

okay all right well

3338

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:07,920

it's fantastic it's great and but here's

3339

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:09,359

here's the thing

3340

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,439

um i'm not going to give anything away

3341

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,719

in the movie but i want to talk about

3342

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:14,399

roland emmerich

3343

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:15,599

um

3344

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:18,319

it makes me feel

3345

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:21,040

that somebody like roland emmerich who

3346

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:23,040

wrote and directed this movie

3347

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:24,080

um

3348

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,280

listens

3349

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:27,599

to fade to black or you know he

3350

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:30,479

subscribes to secure team 10. he would

3351

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,240

have to

3352

02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:34,559

when you get to the end of the movie

3353

02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:36,399

right because everything that you just

3354

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,240

discussed tonight that the moon was

3355

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,479

towed here you know it's a hollow moon

3356

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,080

all that stuff yeah

3357

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:44,479

so that's it just go watch moon fall i

3358

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:46,319

will yeah

3359

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,399

you know and it just makes me

3360

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:49,520

wonder

3361

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,640

i'm not suggesting

3362

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:55,200

i'm not going i'm not going crazy town

3363

02:20:02,630 --> 02:19:57,520

what i what i am saying

3364

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,640

is that um hollywood is uh as much a

3365

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,280

part of our community as

3366

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,920

as any other group out there where i i

3367

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,439

feel that

3368

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,600

they are interested in these subjects

3369

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,280

and they are listening and they are

3370

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:15,120

following us

3371

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,479

and sometimes we feel like you know

3372

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,160

we're alone out here and that we're

3373

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,479

fighting the good fight but i i think

3374

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:24,319

that people are watching and and they

3375

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:26,880

are taking note uh about what you do

3376

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,640

tyler

3377

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:31,200

well likewise and to you jimmy you know

3378

02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:32,800

i mean it's

3379

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,800

they they've got to get their ideas for

3380

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:36,399

something and even if it's just to make

3381

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:38,560

a cool film and make a profit

3382

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,600

you're still

3383

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,880

you know it could be one of these

3384

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,040

directors that really interested wants

3385

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:44,720

to make a film about it you know and

3386

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:47,040

when it comes to moons period you know

3387

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,439

there's a there's a moon of i believe

3388

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:51,040

it's either jupiter or saturn called

3389

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,319

iopidis

3390

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:54,880

and right around the equator dead

3391

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:58,080

center there's a twa a 12 mile high

3392

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,040

ridge

3393

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:01,120

almost as if if you had two

3394

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:03,040

slices halves

3395

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:04,560

welded together

3396

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:06,720

and it's proven there's nasa images of

3397

02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:10,399

it taken by the voyager uh satellites

3398

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:12,720

it it looks like two pieces molded

3399

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:15,760

together has hexagon shaped craters and

3400

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:19,040

yeah 12 mile high ridge dead center of

3401  
02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:20,880  
the equator wrapping all the way around

3402  
02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:23,439  
it's just so you know it's we're not

3403  
02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,040  
talking crazy and we're talking about

3404  
02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:27,359  
artificial satellites that look like

3405  
02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:30,000  
moons you know when you've seen

3406  
02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:31,680  
the stuff you and me have

3407  
02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:34,240  
seen and heard and researched you know

3408  
02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:36,160  
nothing's impossible

3409  
02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:38,479  
once you've seen all that you know what

3410  
02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:41,760  
do you um uh make of some of these

3411  
02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:49,110  
i mean for them for the most part if

3412  
02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:50,560  
they're not covering up something i

3413  
02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:52,840

think they're they're

3414

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:56,560

legitimate they tweak it to make the the

3415

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,920

color look like some red hazy dead

3416

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,000

radiation covered planet when we know

3417

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,960

for a fact that some of the the first

3418

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:07,439

viking images that came back from mars

3419

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:10,720

in the 70s and 80s showed beautiful

3420

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:13,760

crisp blue earth-like skies

3421

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:14,640

um

3422

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:17,040

and you know and then later on you know

3423

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:18,479

they'll have these slip-ups where they

3424

02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:21,439

show the supposed false color but uh you

3425

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,920

know i just did a video about how they

3426

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:25,680

discovered this huge

3427

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:28,960

aurora on mars that span the entire

3428

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:32,720

planet and you know mars supposedly has

3429

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,720

virtually no atmosphere to the point

3430

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:36,399

where if you're on the planet you should

3431

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,040

be just looking up at darkness

3432

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,240

but they have beautiful blue skies

3433

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,680

dust wind clouds

3434

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,280

and auroras

3435

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:49,200

which are caused by

3436

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:51,920

a magnetic field that that mars

3437

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,479

apparently has that interacts with said

3438

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:56,640

atmosphere to cause this beautiful green

3439

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,560

aurora like we have on earth

3440

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,880

and uh that was a huge

3441

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,720

discovery just recently within the last

3442

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:04,560

couple weeks so

3443

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:06,800

other than changing the color of mars to

3444

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:09,840

make it look just totally inhospitable

3445

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:10,880

um

3446

02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:12,160

i think there's something there and i

3447

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:13,520

think that's why we've got

3448

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:14,960

reconnaissance

3449

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:17,120

orbiters there and more so there than

3450

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:19,760

maybe even the moon

3451

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:21,280

i don't to my knowledge we don't have a

3452

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,840

drone on the moon so that's pretty crazy

3453

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,840

so

3454

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:27,200

you can kind of tell by the focus

3455

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,600

they're putting on certain planets or

3456

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,800

moons by

3457

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,319

how many billions of trillions of

3458

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:34,800

dollars worth of tech they throw at it

3459

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:36,560

you know there was nothing there and it

3460

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:38,080

was red and dead

3461

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,680

and why the hell are you putting drones

3462

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:41,120

on it like

3463

02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:43,200

and when um

3464

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,120

these pictures get published they're all

3465

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:46,880

over the net we've i've been looking at

3466

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:49,680

them for years showing objects on the

3467

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,080

surface of mars and

3468

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:54,560

you know speculation of of what some of

3469

02:23:58,830 --> 02:23:57,359

these things may be i'm not suggesting

3470

02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,840

they're all accurate and i'm not

3471

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:01,439

suggesting the monoliths you know well

3472

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:03,920

now phobos and on phobos yeah yeah

3473

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,319

there's one on mars and on phobos oh i

3474

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,640

haven't seen a monolith on mars oh

3475

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:10,240

really yeah

3476

02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:11,920

there's a couple there

3477

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,319

have you done a video on that i've done

3478

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:16,560

multiple videos on them yeah i've done

3479

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:19,040

videos solely based where the title is

3480

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:20,240

like

3481

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:22,479

monoliths on mars or the monoliths

3482

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:26,000

around mars where you know

3483

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:27,840

some of them are perfect really thin

3484

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:30,399

rectangles others are more perfectly

3485

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:33,520

square shaped blocks um and there's one

3486

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,399

on mars and uh one on phobos and uh

3487

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,080

there's yeah the more speculation about

3488

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:40,560

phobos being alien

3489

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,439

that one on phobos is a head scratcher

3490

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,720

for sure

3491

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:46,720

in the shadow yeah

3492

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,160

it's big

3493

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:51,120

um uh you know buzz aldrin

3494

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:52,000

uh

3495

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,280

has been very outspoken

3496

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,200

about phobos and

3497

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,359

i remember him saying monolith yeah

3498

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:01,920

monolith right right that we need

3499

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,399

to go and find you know the russians

3500

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:06,240

tried twice

3501  
02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:09,680  
uh to get close and uh bad things

3502  
02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,800  
happened

3503  
02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:12,720  
uh there there is

3504  
02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:14,880  
knocked out yeah yeah there's a pretty

3505  
02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:17,040  
crazy photograph of the flying saucer

3506  
02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:19,600  
approaching that satellite uh yeah it

3507  
02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,479  
looked like a big cigar almost miles

3508  
02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,479  
long it looked like but yeah they

3509  
02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:26,720  
they sent two probes out one was knocked

3510  
02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:28,560  
out immediately and then the second one

3511  
02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,160  
was knocked out but yeah it captured

3512  
02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:32,720  
those couple of photographs right before

3513  
02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,520

and uh shown this massive

3514

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,160

that dwarfed the size of the moon you

3515

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,560

know it was just giant yeah it's big

3516

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:42,880

it's big it's big yeah

3517

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:46,560

now uh with um elon musk you know

3518

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:49,680

planning uh this trip to mars

3519

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,000

um that is private you know we're

3520

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:54,479

talking about a private company here

3521

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:58,160

um if they make a discovery um on mars

3522

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,920

and they find something they look down

3523

02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:01,120

and find a

3524

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,120

you know a 10 million year old cell

3525

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:05,359

phone uh lying on the surface of martin

3526

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:06,479

whatever

3527

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:07,520

um

3528

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:08,479

do you

3529

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,590

it's possible uh

3530

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,760

elon doesn't seem to

3531

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:19,120

well first

3532

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,560

you know he has asperger's so he's

3533

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,160

by definition

3534

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:26,240

he's different he doesn't work

3535

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,520

by the same

3536

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:29,920

you know principles and the way we do to

3537

02:26:33,030 --> 02:26:31,040

where

3538

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:33,040

we can you know we know when to stay

3539

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:35,120

quiet and we know how to toe the line

3540

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:37,359

and not say this or that he has sort of

3541

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,080

a filter where he gets to and he does do

3542

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:43,040

whatever he wants and and he's

3543

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:45,120

i know that he's in contract with the

3544

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:46,720

government and the pentagon it was the

3545

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:49,760

pentagon that that

3546

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:53,680

that shipped off his starlink uh servers

3547

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:56,080

to ukraine uh you know so they could

3548

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,000

have internet and communications between

3549

02:27:01,670 --> 02:27:00,240

the soldiers so he's definitely and

3550

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,680

obviously with

3551  
02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,520  
the international space station and his

3552  
02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,240  
rocket so he's definitely intertwined

3553  
02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:08,080  
uh with nasa the government and the

3554  
02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:09,439  
pentagon

3555  
02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:11,439  
but with elon

3556  
02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:12,880  
you know just like taking over twitter

3557  
02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:14,160  
like it's nothing

3558  
02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:15,520  
i think

3559  
02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:20,640  
even if he knew it would cause him

3560  
02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:22,640  
his life you know i mean look what he's

3561  
02:27:27,110 --> 02:27:23,920  
done thus far

3562  
02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,120  
i mean just crazy stuff on a whim

3563  
02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,200

and you think it's all bull but then he

3564

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:32,080

does it you know and he succeeds at it

3565

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:35,990

i don't think there's any controlling

3566

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,000

him i hope he lets us know if you find

3567

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,479

something yeah yeah i mean we're going

3568

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:42,319

to mars and see

3569

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,479

back to our other point i just got a 20

3570

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:46,319

seconds uh before we head to the break

3571

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:47,680

and then we'll come back

3572

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,720

um but uh

3573

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:52,399

are issues trying to get back to the

3574

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:53,439

moon

3575

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:56,080

right and and all the and elon comes

3576

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:57,120

along

3577

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,439

he's just going straight to mars he

3578

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:01,600

proved it yeah i mean he's creating

3579

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:04,960

self-landing rockets he created a new

3580

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:07,520

capsule that fit you know four people in

3581

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,000

it he's launched that capsule with four

3582

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,640

with eight different people uh plus

3583

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:14,479

since then so

3584

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,720

that that lie that we don't have the

3585

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,560

technology go to the moon he just

3586

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:20,560

stomped that out like a cigarette butt

3587

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,200

in two seconds you know not only do we

3588

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:25,200

have capsules and rockets

3589

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,680

to get to the iss and to mars you know

3590

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,520

obviously you can get to the moon but i

3591

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,120

feel like there's something

3592

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:33,040

to where even he's like

3593

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:35,120

been told by the government not to go to

3594

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:38,720

the moon to stay away from it you know

3595

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:41,680

that's just me you know who knows

3596

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,760

let's take our break uh we'll come back

3597

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,040

more with

3598

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:47,680

tyler glockner of secure team 10. what a

3599

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:50,880

great conversation tonight and uh tyler

3600

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:53,200

am i the only interviews you've ever

3601  
02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:55,760  
done

3602  
02:29:05,030 --> 02:28:59,280  
in

3603  
02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:05,040  
but for you

3604  
02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,120  
i'll do them yeah man

3605  
02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,359  
thank you for that so stay right there

3606  
02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,520  
we'll pick up where we are leaving off

3607  
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,359  
right now our guest tonight the one and

3608  
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,000  
only tyler glockner and it's no joke

3609  
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:17,680  
when we say

3610  
02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:18,800  
the

3611  
02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:23,439  
biggest channel about ufos on youtube

3612  
02:29:26,250 --> 02:29:24,880  
that's right we'll be right back stay

3613  
02:29:36,980 --> 02:29:26,260

with us

3614

02:29:38,270 --> 02:29:36,990

[Music]

3615

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:38,280

[Applause]

3616

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:48,389

you're listening to jeffy church and

3617

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:57,270

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3618

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:00,160

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3619

02:30:13,710 --> 02:30:06,950

despite popular opinion

3620

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:14,950

[Applause]

3621

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,120

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3622

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:19,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3623

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:21,120

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3624

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:22,880

and one of the most watched networks in

3625

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,720

the world i would like to personally

3626

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,319

invite you to check out our expanding

3627

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,120

library of tv film lectures and special

3628

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:31,200

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3629

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,280

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3630

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,560

history health ufos spirituality and our

3631

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:38,479

future we are committed to our community

3632

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:40,880

and with my personal invitation you can

3633

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:43,040

right now get your free 30-day

3634

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:45,280

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3635

02:30:50,190 --> 02:30:47,280

your own library of information starts

3636

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:50,200

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3637

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:51,680

[Music]

3638

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,160

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3639

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:57,600

powerhouse kumx db

3640

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:59,359

the x

3641

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:01,120

are you ready to read about true

3642

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:03,680

paranormal events unex media publishes

3643

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,479

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3644

02:31:12,150 --> 02:31:08,880

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3645

02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:12,160

creatures and more just like kunx db

3646

02:31:17,309 --> 02:31:14,319

radio it's all about unexplained

3647

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:17,319

phenomena visit

3648

02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,359

[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

3649

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:21,520

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3650

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:24,160

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3651

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:26,720

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3652

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,910

when you take the beans from central

3653

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:36,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

3654

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,040

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3655

02:31:44,710 --> 02:31:42,160

dark side of fade to black you create

3656

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:44,720

the ultimate brew of fringe

3657

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

3658

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:49,359

river moon coffee

3659

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:52,319

yes river moon's darkest customized

3660

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:55,040

roast was created for the love of fade

3661

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,560

to black

3662

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3663

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:01,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3664

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:05,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3665

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,720

coffee doc

3666

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:09,280

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3667

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:12,319

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3668

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:14,800

further into the darkness of the roast

3669

02:32:20,110 --> 02:32:17,439

is fade to black blend from river moon

3670

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:20,120

coffee just click on the banner at

3671

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:22,080

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3672

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:25,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3673

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:30,710

this is billy carson with forbidden

3674

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:34,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3675

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:36,000

has just reached its one year

3676  
02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:39,120  
anniversary that's right one year and as

3677  
02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:41,439  
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3678  
02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:44,240  
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3679  
02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,280  
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3680  
02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,399  
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3681  
02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:53,040  
documentaries conferences workshops

3682  
02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:56,000  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3683  
02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,640  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3684  
02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,960  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3685  
02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:03,120  
mobile device or get the forbidden

3686  
02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:07,680  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3687  
02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:10,800  
itunes or google play today and use

3688  
02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:14,399

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3689

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:16,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3690

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:25,349

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3691

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:27,680

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3692

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:30,880

radio app from talk stream live

3693

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:32,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3694

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:35,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3695

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:38,080

phenomena and much more download the

3696

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:40,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3697

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3698

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:44,640

talk entertainment including the network

3699

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:46,399

you're listening to right now the

3700

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:49,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3701

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,790

lifestyle we store

3702

02:34:10,960 --> 02:34:04,800

we were born this way

3703

02:34:10,970 --> 02:34:22,710

[Music]

3704

02:34:27,270 --> 02:34:24,550

all right welcome back fade to black i

3705

02:34:29,910 --> 02:34:27,280

am your host jimmy church tonight

3706

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:29,920

tyler glockner secure team 10. it's been

3707

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:32,160

a great conversation

3708

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:35,760

uh tonight and uh here's the thing

3709

02:34:42,550 --> 02:34:39,680

tyler we are now into overtime and i

3710

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:42,560

like to loosen up a little bit um

3711

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:45,359

and so we'll take our serious uh hats

3712

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:46,160

off

3713

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:47,040

uh

3714

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:54,550

what is

3715

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,479

the alien craft in a video that gets you

3716

02:35:01,830 --> 02:35:00,560

excited where you're like okay man here

3717

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,840

we go

3718

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:04,080

this is it and

3719

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:07,439

what what gets you excited

3720

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:09,359

uh you made a particular

3721

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:13,760

piece of footage uh what type of craft

3722

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:15,280

oh man

3723

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:17,040

i mean

3724

02:35:20,410 --> 02:35:18,800

i guess i'm a bit of a weirdo kind of

3725

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:20,420

all gets me excited you know what i mean

3726

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:23,120

[Laughter]

3727

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:24,000

uh

3728

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:25,680

i don't know man i mean it just the

3729

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:29,600

phenomenon period i i i love

3730

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:33,040

i love saucers but i i i like stuff i

3731

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:34,720

like new stuff that i've never seen

3732

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,640

before that that

3733

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,240

you know isn't just

3734

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,680

traditional style 1950s flying saucers

3735

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:43,680

like i love seeing new

3736

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:46,240

just weird stuff where you'll see

3737

02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,150

lights that have some sort of connection

3738

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:54,399

with one another or or some sort of

3739

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:56,080

distortion happening where it's just

3740

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:57,840

like whoa i've never seen anything like

3741

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:59,280

that that's definitely something

3742

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:00,240

different

3743

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,240

it's not just a a

3744

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:04,240

you know a light in the distance or or a

3745

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,359

triangle

3746

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:07,200

it's like truly something that makes you

3747

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:09,920

think there's no way that's ours and if

3748

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:11,760

it's not natural and i've never seen

3749

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,760

anything like that before then

3750

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,840

that's something pretty amazing so i'm

3751

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,560

always looking out um for new stuff like

3752

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,120

that you know but it all

3753

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:24,319

it all you know it makes you know it

3754

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:27,040

just i go down further you know down the

3755

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:29,520

rabbit hole every day it's just an

3756

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,230

you mentioned yeah

3757

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,800

makes two of his men you mentioned uh

3758

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:39,520

ufo reddit and uh

3759

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:42,960

last week uh this this video

3760

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:45,200

uh started to make the the circulation i

3761

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:48,640

think it was shot back in 2006 2007.

3762

02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:50,720

um it's on a beach

3763

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:52,720

and you see this

3764

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,080

it looks like a billy meyer uh

3765

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:58,479

i think they called it old school ufo or

3766

02:37:02,950 --> 02:36:59,600

something

3767

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,960

and did you see the video

3768

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:05,760

oh you missed it no i i don't i don't

3769

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,560

get on you if i read it a whole bunch um

3770

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:10,640

well let me let me

3771

02:37:14,469 --> 02:37:12,240

it's there's a lot of toxic stuff on

3772

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,479

there so i try to try to stick with my

3773

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,399

viewers and and their submissions but no

3774

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,720

i haven't seen it okay so

3775

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:20,960

the video makes its rounds

3776

02:37:27,030 --> 02:37:24,800

and then there were people requesting uh

3777

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:27,040

the original video and

3778

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:29,840

and so anyway it's a beach right waves

3779

02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:32,960

crashing and you see this ufo pop up and

3780

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,120

it's moving along the beach and it's a

3781

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,280

flying saucer it's it's like a billy

3782

02:37:42,550 --> 02:37:39,120

meyer type of

3783

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:42,560

uh old school you know 70s silver

3784

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:45,520

swinging on a wire bobby yeah almost

3785

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:48,000

almost okay so anyway at the end of the

3786

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:49,680

video

3787

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:52,319

right cut right it it just disappears so

3788

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:54,000

anyway

3789

02:37:57,429 --> 02:37:56,160

uh there was this whole conversation

3790

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:57,439

about this is

3791

02:38:07,030 --> 02:37:58,399

the

3792

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:07,040

him to death his name is isaac coy

3793

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:09,920

and so isaac jumps in and goes okay this

3794

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,040

is the story behind that video

3795

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:15,359

and if uh

3796

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:16,240

if

3797

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:20,160

information go to isaac hoy's website

3798

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,560

and he's just man he's he's got it all

3799

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:23,760

there it's great

3800

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:24,640

um

3801

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:26,000

uh it's a

3802

02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:28,880

it's a researcher's website okay so

3803

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:30,880

anyway

3804

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:33,920

it was a demo reel

3805

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:37,200

put together by a cg artist

3806

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:38,160

and

3807

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:40,880

he sent it out you know to different

3808

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:43,680

filmmakers in hollywood and it's part of

3809

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:46,000

his you know his his resume

3810

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:47,600

and that's all it was

3811

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:51,600

uh and it was uh from 2007.

3812

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:52,800

that

3813

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,280

reveal from isaac

3814

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:56,880

wasn't enough

3815

02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:58,720

to silence people

3816

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:00,720

right oh of course you're going to say

3817

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:06,070

yeah

3818

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:12,160

there was another video

3819

02:39:14,790 --> 02:39:13,600

that uh

3820

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,800

was

3821

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:17,280

allegedly taken

3822

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:20,640

in the santa clarita valley which is you

3823

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:23,040

know close to where i live a few miles

3824

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:26,319

away and the video when it got posted on

3825

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:29,120

youtube even i went and said wow that

3826

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,479

that's that's really clever cgi well

3827

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:34,080

done and it's

3828

02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:36,399

it's one craft flies over the car and

3829

02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:39,520

dude it's like a serious

3830

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:40,880

you know like

3831

02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:42,800

alien invasion

3832

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:45,760

uh independence day thing right and then

3833

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:47,600

another one flies over

3834

02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:50,319

camera follows it and they they fly off

3835

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:53,600

in into the distance it's a crazy good

3836

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:57,120

cg video really well done really

3837

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:00,720

well rendered yeah but people bought it

3838

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:03,439

right and so this guy i can't remember

3839

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:04,880

his name

3840

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,920

produces an entire video how he did it

3841

02:40:12,070 --> 02:40:09,840

how he built the renders how he built

3842

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:12,080

the craft how he did it he works in

3843

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:14,560

hollywood i don't know he worked on

3844

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:17,040

avatar whatever right

3845

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,279

this is a very serious even that video

3846

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,560

the how

3847

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,560

to video right

3848

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:26,240

people believe it's the government you

3849

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:28,560

know it's trying to cover it up yeah

3850

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:29,840

right right

3851

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:30,880

why

3852

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:35,840

believe what they they want to believe

3853

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:41,670

they're not going to buy into it why do

3854

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:45,670

i

3855

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,279

man's or just human nature for for

3856

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:55,359

people to want to believe

3857

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:57,600

um whether you're talking about religion

3858

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:59,439

aliens anything

3859

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:01,040

something out there

3860

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:02,880

something bigger than themselves

3861

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,560

something more

3862

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:06,960

something that they don't know about

3863

02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:10,319

something better it just depends

3864

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,800

i think

3865

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:14,720

it's slippery because they're a very

3866

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:17,840

good ufo cgi's out there and and that's

3867

02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,240

how you you have to know how to properly

3868

02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:22,000

analyze a piece of footage because if

3869

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:23,279

you've got

3870

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:26,160

crazy ufos flying over a beach you're

3871

02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:27,920

gonna have multiple pieces of footage

3872

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:29,920

uploaded to tick-tock and youtube and

3873

02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:32,560

it's going to be all over

3874

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,640

but people just want to believe and and

3875

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:36,720

i i get it it gets to a point where they

3876  
02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,920  
they see what appears to be an authentic

3877  
02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:41,600  
amazing piece of footage and they and

3878  
02:41:45,190 --> 02:41:43,279  
it's very hard to

3879  
02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:45,200  
swallow the fact that someone created

3880  
02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:47,040  
that because to some people it almost

3881  
02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,560  
does a disservice to to this research

3882  
02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,880  
but again like like you said it was a

3883  
02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:54,800  
demo reel he wasn't trying to hurt or

3884  
02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:58,319  
fool anyone but i think people just have

3885  
02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:59,520  
a want

3886  
02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:01,760  
a need whether they're an atheist

3887  
02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:03,840  
whether they believe in aliens or or

3888  
02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:05,520

anything else like i said it applies to

3889

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:08,000

anything we want to believe that there's

3890

02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:10,640

something more than just

3891

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:14,399

our everyday life of the same monotonous

3892

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:16,319

stuff and there's just something out

3893

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:17,840

there when we look at all those billions

3894

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:20,800

of stars you know that's the idea yeah

3895

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:24,000

no question about it um and one thing

3896

02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:25,279

that uh

3897

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:26,880

i don't know if you've talked about much

3898

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:29,439

certainly you and i haven't uh discussed

3899

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,399

this

3900

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:33,600

um but with everything that is going on

3901

02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:37,279

right now uh with uaps and ufos and

3902

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:39,359

in the media and of course the

3903

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:41,040

department of defense everything that's

3904

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:44,000

going on there's another part to this

3905

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:45,520

story

3906

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:48,960

which is alien abductions

3907

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:52,240

and you can even add cattle mutilations

3908

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:55,520

to that too as well but alien abductions

3909

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:58,160

and some of the most famous ufo cases

3910

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,840

which is something i wanted to ask you

3911

02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:01,520

about too as well

3912

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:02,800

some of the

3913

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:05,120

the most famous betty and barney hill or

3914

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:06,840

travis walton

3915

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:11,840

um uh betty landrum yeah yeah right so

3916

02:43:21,670 --> 02:43:12,880

uh

3917

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,750

i mean i i don't know about

3918

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,279

again i'm not

3919

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:27,680

i'm not an alien and i'm not privy to to

3920

02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:29,920

secret you know government documents but

3921

02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:32,160

certainly the the cases you just

3922

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:33,760

mentioned and

3923

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:36,800

and again i've done many videos on on

3924

02:43:41,269 --> 02:43:38,800

specifically abductions other videos

3925

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:41,279

specifically on cattle mutilations um

3926  
02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,200  
and most of those videos you know were

3927  
02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:45,200  
age restricted but people always ask me

3928  
02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:46,960  
tyler can you do a video on this and i'm

3929  
02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:47,680  
like

3930  
02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:51,600  
you just have to have to search it up

3931  
02:43:56,230 --> 02:43:54,319  
but you know when you have cattle and

3932  
02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,240  
other animals

3933  
02:44:00,309 --> 02:43:58,800  
that are that are drained of blood but

3934  
02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:00,319  
but but are

3935  
02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:03,200  
it's surgical it's like a laser you know

3936  
02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,720  
they're cut and have these holes that

3937  
02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:07,279  
are triangles and just circle uh

3938  
02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:08,880

surgical precision and then you have

3939

02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:09,760

these

3940

02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:11,279

abductions around the world that all

3941

02:44:15,510 --> 02:44:13,520

seem to

3942

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:15,520

you know they're very familiar you know

3943

02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:18,479

and so it can't just be one some sort of

3944

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:19,600

mass

3945

02:44:24,790 --> 02:44:22,399

hysteria where everyone is uh somehow

3946

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:24,800

dreaming the same exact thing

3947

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:26,399

uh we're talking you know probably

3948

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,279

millions of people over over 100 years

3949

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,439

you know so i definitely think people

3950

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:32,960

have been abducted

3951

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:35,439

i'm not opposed to the idea that there

3952

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:36,560

are

3953

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:39,840

you know good aliens malevolent aliens

3954

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:42,160

and benevolent a good side and a dark

3955

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:44,960

side you know different species look at

3956

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,880

all the millions of species we have on

3957

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,279

this planet so i'd have to think there

3958

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:51,600

are many different

3959

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:53,920

species of aliens out there

3960

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:56,080

some further ahead

3961

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:57,279

than others

3962

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:59,279

others more primal

3963

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,359

looking for planets to take over while

3964

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:03,760

others are trying to you know save

3965

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,600

things and save planets from you know

3966

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:07,680

from from the bad ones so i definitely

3967

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:09,680

think it's legit i definitely think uh

3968

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:10,640

you know

3969

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:11,920

from what i've seen in the videos i've

3970

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:13,200

done it's

3971

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,560

without another one of those things kind

3972

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:16,560

of like without question to me yeah

3973

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:19,120

right right and what's your um again

3974

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,439

we're in overtime so these are rapid

3975

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:24,000

fire questions um what's your what's

3976

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:29,110

uh

3977

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,040

i really like the the one i just

3978

02:45:36,790 --> 02:45:34,319

mentioned the cash land room incident

3979

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,800

um you know that

3980

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,319

they're driving down this road what was

3981

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:39,920

it 1970s

3982

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:41,439

driving one of these cars when they were

3983

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,319

still all made of steel and iron and you

3984

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:47,040

know you could they were still you could

3985

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:48,479

wreck you could wreck them into a

3986

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,560

freight train and barely have a dent in

3987

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:52,240

the in the bumper of the car you know

3988

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:54,560

and they see this glowing

3989

02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:58,479

diamond shaped ufo come down to them and

3990

02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:00,080

it gets the car they get out of the car

3991

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:02,560

they had a child with them and it gave

3992

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,560

them radiation burns and poisoning and

3993

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:06,399

it made the car the hood of the car so

3994

02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:08,160

hot that when they touched it it burned

3995

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:10,319

them it started to melt the car and the

3996

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,160

frame and and uh some of the the females

3997

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:16,560

had hair missing and burns and that was

3998

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,680

a great

3999

02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:19,359

case you know but you know if we're

4000

02:46:23,269 --> 02:46:21,680

talking current i really like

4001

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:23,279

i don't know if you would call it a case

4002

02:46:27,750 --> 02:46:25,520

but the the porter again the puerto rico

4003

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:27,760

footage of the ufo

4004

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:30,160

the home lying into the yeah

4005

02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:35,429

without any water resistance going under

4006

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:37,600

the ocean come back up splitting into

4007

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:38,399

two

4008

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:40,319

i mean i've just analyzed that footage

4009

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:41,920

and featured it so many times just

4010

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:42,880

because it's

4011

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,240

mind blowing what could

4012

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:48,160

it's one thing to have a craft go into

4013

02:46:51,670 --> 02:46:49,600

the water and come back up but you can

4014

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:51,680

see this thing under the waves

4015

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:53,600

and from the moment it goes into the

4016

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,359

waves it doesn't decrease in speed once

4017

02:47:02,150 --> 02:46:59,840

it's like there's no resistance from the

4018

02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:02,160

water or the wind right

4019

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:04,000

and then to have it split into

4020

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:05,600

that's another one of my favorites i'd

4021

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:08,319

say yeah yeah i know i know

4022

02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:09,600

though you know

4023

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,479

what you know i'm not so sure what part

4024

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:14,800

of that video is my favorite

4025

02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:16,080

right it

4026

02:47:21,110 --> 02:47:18,240

when it's flying over the the runway

4027

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:21,120

over the hangers right that's impressive

4028

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:22,160

it's it's

4029

02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:22,960

but

4030

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:24,720

i think the end of the video might be

4031

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,160

the best part

4032

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:28,000

and the fact that they track it from

4033

02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:29,760

beginning to the end it's like an eight

4034

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:32,479

minute video you know

4035

02:47:36,230 --> 02:47:33,920

i know people on my channel they don't

4036

02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:36,240

like it when i post videos but sometimes

4037

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,920

it's just how people are they'll record

4038

02:47:42,309 --> 02:47:39,439

it for 20 seconds and then stop

4039

02:47:44,389 --> 02:47:42,319

recording before it even leaves the ufo

4040

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:44,399

you know um so when i see a piece of

4041

02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:46,000

footage that lasts

4042

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:48,000

you know eight minutes 10 minutes 20

4043

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:49,840

minutes

4044

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:50,960

that that

4045

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:51,840

you know

4046

02:47:55,910 --> 02:47:54,319

that that makes my spider senses tangled

4047

02:47:57,670 --> 02:47:55,920

that this is legit it's not just a

4048

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:57,680

20-second video where you don't know how

4049

02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,000

to enter don't know how it exited so you

4050

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:02,160

know that's one of my favorite cases but

4051

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:04,960

i love the all the old retro old school

4052

02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:07,359

uh betty and barney and cash landrum and

4053

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:09,520

all the real documented and studied

4054

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,640

cases travis walton i i like to know the

4055

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:14,479

story behind something and it's just

4056

02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:16,880

very interesting you know i wish we had

4057

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,279

more cases like that today yeah yeah

4058

02:48:25,269 --> 02:48:22,160

rendal shim for me

4059

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:25,279

rates up there and uh for

4060

02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:27,680

for a lot of reasons but one of

4061

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,680

even though it's now 42 years old

4062

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,000

it's a modern case right everybody's

4063

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:36,640

live it's it's military

4064

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:37,439

and

4065

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:38,800

it uh

4066

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,040

it's it's so documented

4067

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:43,520

it it and you have the audio footage or

4068

02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:47,120

the audio recordings uh from halt

4069

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:49,520

um there is something about the rental

4070

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:50,880

shim case

4071

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:53,040

uh for me that that keeps it up there

4072

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:55,760

too as well yeah it's it's tourist

4073

02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:59,760

incident right yeah yeah

4074

02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:01,840

now uh

4075

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:05,120

i wanted to you you brought up roswell

4076

02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:06,800

and

4077

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:09,760

it it it's so funny to me

4078

02:49:13,910 --> 02:49:12,479

where we can talk about

4079

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:13,920

betty and barney hill or we can talk

4080

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:17,200

about travis walton or cash landrum

4081

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:18,160

still

4082

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,920

the one case right i mean the one

4083

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:23,439

is roswell

4084

02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:25,120

i mean that's

4085

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:28,880

that is a crazy crazy situation

4086

02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:31,120

um what what do you make of roswell do

4087

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:32,720

you think that we'll ever get to the

4088

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,640

truth

4089

02:49:39,429 --> 02:49:36,640

you know i just

4090

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:39,439

i think roswell was uh

4091

02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:41,680

it was just one of those

4092

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:43,600

those times in history

4093

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:44,960

where

4094

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,640

something in the air and then that story

4095

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:50,399

you know it happened and then the news

4096

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,120

were paid the newspaper reported on it

4097

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:55,040

and then they pulled it put up the fake

4098

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:56,080

story

4099

02:50:02,070 --> 02:49:58,560

first it was a flying disc with bodies

4100

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,080

then it was just a weather balloon um

4101

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,640

it was just obvious and uh

4102

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:06,880

i think it's just so famous because it

4103

02:50:11,670 --> 02:50:09,920

was one of the first major ufo incidents

4104

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,680

that was made public you know

4105

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,760

internationally

4106

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:15,439

i think it happened i think the

4107

02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:16,720

government

4108

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:18,880

immediately

4109

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:20,479

tried to cover it up which the evidence

4110

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,479

shows they did via the newspapers um

4111

02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:26,160

radioactive soil

4112

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,950

i i don't know i i've heard that they've

4113

02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:34,479

taken they took the wreckage to wright

4114

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:37,439

patterson i believe they recovered

4115

02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:40,080

a ufo i believe it i if these things are

4116

02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:42,560

visiting us to to the amount of times

4117

02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:44,160

that i've published in thousands of

4118

02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:46,399

videos over almost 10 years there's

4119

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,080

bound to be a point where we've downed

4120

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:50,160

one of them with some sort of technology

4121

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,920

or recovered one

4122

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:54,240

just by happenstance you know like bob

4123

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:56,160

lazar once said and whether you want to

4124

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:57,760

believe his story or not you know he

4125

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:58,880

said a lot of the things that are

4126  
02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,160  
recovered were unearthed were dug up you

4127  
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:04,720  
know uh we didn't we didn't make them

4128  
02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:08,960  
crash they were already buried so um

4129  
02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:11,279  
yeah man like

4130  
02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:13,359  
all i know is it's happening you know

4131  
02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,479  
yeah yeah

4132  
02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,319  
and you were

4133  
02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:19,040  
you're one of the very few uh people to

4134  
02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:21,680  
uh interview bob lazar

4135  
02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:22,960  
and

4136  
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:24,319  
uh

4137  
02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:26,880  
what do you when you when you look at

4138  
02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,000

bob

4139

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:30,720

um you know right in the eyes and and

4140

02:51:35,110 --> 02:51:33,040

you're speaking to him

4141

02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:35,120

how do you how do you feel

4142

02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:37,279

uh you know it's talk about somebody

4143

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:38,960

that's been you know critiqued and

4144

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:40,560

picked apart over the years and i've

4145

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,479

done my share of it uh too as well

4146

02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:46,800

how do you feel i mean i i think i met

4147

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:48,560

you the same

4148

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:51,120

day i was in la for the for the premiere

4149

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,880

of that or maybe it wasn't i mean i've

4150

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:54,479

only been to los angeles once so it had

4151  
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:56,800  
been one of those times but um you know

4152  
02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:59,120  
i knew i had known about lazar since i

4153  
02:52:01,670 --> 02:52:00,880  
started my channel but i mean i wasn't

4154  
02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:01,680  
like

4155  
02:52:05,590 --> 02:52:03,600  
focused on him 100

4156  
02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:05,600  
i knew it was a crazy cool story and i

4157  
02:52:08,710 --> 02:52:07,359  
remember it from my youth and the news

4158  
02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:08,720  
talking about him but

4159  
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:10,800  
when i shook his hand that you know

4160  
02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:12,640  
there was the premiere of the movie and

4161  
02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:14,560  
i think i did the exclusive interview

4162  
02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:16,720  
with him before anyone else after 20

4163  
02:52:21,190 --> 02:52:18,800

some years and i was like

4164

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:21,200

my mind was blown seemed like a legit

4165

02:52:25,349 --> 02:52:22,560

sincere guy

4166

02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:25,359

met him in los angeles in person took

4167

02:52:30,389 --> 02:52:27,680

pictures my my son was there he took a

4168

02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:30,399

picture with bob and he struck me and i

4169

02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:34,319

i pride myself on not only being able to

4170

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:35,520

um

4171

02:52:42,309 --> 02:52:38,800

decipher bs ufo footage uh that people

4172

02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:42,319

send in or or this or that but i my

4173

02:52:47,429 --> 02:52:43,600

cynicalness

4174

02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:47,439

in this industry has made me

4175

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:49,279

it's made me hone my skills in reading

4176  
02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:51,439  
people and so i can usually get a good

4177  
02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:53,040  
read on someone within seconds of

4178  
02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:54,840  
meeting them and

4179  
02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,840  
bob it just rang true i mean he shook my

4180  
02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,240  
hand and you know we talked for a minute

4181  
02:53:05,630 --> 02:53:02,960  
and hung out and it just rang true

4182  
02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,640  
he went on joe joe is the best

4183  
02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:08,240  
psychoanalyzer of anybody without a

4184  
02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:10,880  
degree in it and you know he can smell

4185  
02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:13,040  
bs a mile away and

4186  
02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:15,120  
even after that and how kind of weird

4187  
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,120  
that interview was because i don't think

4188  
02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:19,760

bob is telling the whole truth

4189

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:21,120

but i think the evidence shows he was

4190

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:24,479

there he saw things joe saw it when he

4191

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:25,760

interviewed him

4192

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:28,399

and that his story hasn't changed except

4193

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,680

little white lie details like i did you

4194

02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,840

know he said he went to mit or whatever

4195

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:35,520

but he really didn't ever every guy

4196

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:37,600

wants to make them self seem more than

4197

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:40,720

they are but yeah horror story has never

4198

02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,439

really changed and you know

4199

02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:46,640

john lear who i just did a video on

4200

02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:48,960

a memorial video where i made the intro

4201  
02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:50,960  
sort of a memorial to him him meeting up

4202  
02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:53,040  
with uh lazar

4203  
02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:55,920  
um i don't know i i

4204  
02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,040  
when i met lazar my read on him was

4205  
02:54:02,550 --> 02:54:01,200  
there's some truth to this he was there

4206  
02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:02,560  
he did something

4207  
02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:04,880  
now we we've just got

4208  
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:07,120  
four minutes left

4209  
02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:10,319  
you did a video speaking of bob lazar

4210  
02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:14,000  
one of your best videos and i'm saying

4211  
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,600  
this uh

4212  
02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:17,760  
with enthusiasm

4213  
02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:20,479

was when you found the construction of

4214

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:23,600

the tunnels next to area 51

4215

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,680

and that video

4216

02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:28,240

tyler i watched it over and over and

4217

02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:30,640

over again then i went

4218

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:31,680

to

4219

02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:37,200

looked at it from every angle how did

4220

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:38,720

you find

4221

02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:41,920

somebody tell you about it or were you

4222

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:44,080

just spending way too much time

4223

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:46,720

on google maps i'm trying to think of

4224

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,800

the exact video you're talking about um

4225

02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:52,479

because again uh for those who don't

4226

02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:55,040

know i almost died a year ago was in a

4227

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,359

coma half my memory was wiped so i don't

4228

02:55:02,309 --> 02:54:59,359

remember doing half the videos i've done

4229

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:02,319

uh it's slowly coming back to me but you

4230

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:05,040

know i'll take you your word for it i i

4231

02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:06,640

early on

4232

02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:09,200

because i started doing moon anomalies

4233

02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:12,080

you quickly learned that you have to sit

4234

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:14,640

for hours and hours all day all night

4235

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,120

scanning just one image

4236

02:55:21,670 --> 02:55:19,439

you know to try to find an anomaly so i

4237

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:21,680

got really used to

4238

02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:24,160

hyper focusing almost to the point of

4239

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:27,040

you know totally being unhealthy

4240

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:29,279

of just scanning and analyzing and the

4241

02:55:33,910 --> 02:55:31,359

same thing happened with google google

4242

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:33,920

maps when i started to find anomalies on

4243

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:36,960

earth and around area 51 so you know i i

4244

02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:40,319

think there was a time where google maps

4245

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:42,560

was more in its infancy and uh they

4246

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:44,399

weren't as quick to be able to cover up

4247

02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,560

things as they are now so i was able to

4248

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:48,640

catch it you know the there's a big

4249

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:50,160

difference now i think they cover a lot

4250

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,800

more stuff up before it's even released

4251

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,960

but but back in the day

4252

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:56,640

you know i could find it if it was there

4253

02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:58,479

chances are i'd find it you did you

4254

02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,000

found it man that was an incredible

4255

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:02,240

video yeah i want to thank you uh for

4256

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:05,760

this conversation tonight and uh as we

4257

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,240

uh as we say good night what are you

4258

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:09,760

working on now

4259

02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:11,680

what's the what's the next video give us

4260

02:56:17,910 --> 02:56:16,230

um

4261

02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:17,920

i have some

4262

02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:25,590

just overall ufo strangeness man you

4263

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:28,399

know i roll just just the same old stuff

4264

02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,560

i'm trying to blow people's minds with

4265

02:56:34,950 --> 02:56:32,319

every video and you know you put out a

4266

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:34,960

good video it's really hard to to one-up

4267

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:37,439

yourself if you had a really good one so

4268

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:39,279

i'm not gonna give out too much but you

4269

02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:40,720

know it'll be interesting that's for

4270

02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:43,680

sure i've got some footage uh in the mix

4271

02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:45,920

and uh we'll see what happens man i

4272

02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:47,439

might have the holy grail i gotta go

4273

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:50,319

check those 300 000 emails you're right

4274

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:55,520

yeah secure team 10 and i mean what a

4275

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:57,359

crazy run

4276

02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:00,240

and ride it has been for you uh tyler

4277

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:02,000

and and thank you for taking the time

4278

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:03,920

with this everybody knows

4279

02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:05,439

secure team 10.

4280

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:06,479

and uh

4281

02:57:10,469 --> 02:57:08,479

he had a bunch of your uh

4282

02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:10,479

your fans here tonight in the chat room

4283

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:12,319

it was really good

4284

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:14,399

has been amazing yeah everyone's been so

4285

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:16,960

amazing and most youtubers disappear for

4286

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:18,800

a year they don't have fans when they

4287

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:19,920

come back

4288

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,399

i was one of the lucky few and you were

4289

02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,479

one of the guys always checking on me so

4290

02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:26,880

thank you to the fans and everyone and

4291

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:28,479

i love all you so rock and roll let's

4292

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:29,680

keep doing it

4293

02:57:34,830 --> 02:57:32,479

thank you so much tyler be safe

4294

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:34,840

all right we'll talk to you soon

4295

02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:36,000

everybody it is

4296

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,080

secure team 10 right there everybody

4297

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:40,560

knows where secure team 10 is

4298

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:42,800

on youtube we do have the links up

4299

02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:45,120

though in case you're one of the very

4300

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:47,120

few in our community

4301  
02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:49,760  
that isn't subscribed uh to tyler's

4302  
02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:50,560  
channel

4303  
02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:52,720  
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

4304  
02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:55,279  
to black and i

4305  
02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:57,279  
want to remind everybody what is going

4306  
02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:59,840  
on here tomorrow night it is all bigfoot

4307  
02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:01,760  
all night long tomorrow night because we

4308  
02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:04,560  
have duke sullivan here

4309  
02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:07,680  
from world bigfoot radio i am your host

4310  
02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:10,080  
jimmy church this is fade to black what

4311  
02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:12,479  
a great show tonight i want to thank

4312  
02:58:17,910 --> 02:58:15,279  
tyler again for coming in and hanging

4313  
02:58:19,000 --> 02:58:17,920

out with us what a great show what a

4314

02:58:20,389 --> 02:58:19,010

great conversation

4315

02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:20,399

[Music]

4316

02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:22,720

painted black is produced by hilton j

4317

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,040

palm renee dennis and kevin

4318

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:27,359

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4319

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:29,600

and mark d kovar

4320

02:58:35,550 --> 02:58:32,399

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4321

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:35,560

aldrich intro spaceboy

4322

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:37,359

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4323

02:58:41,670 --> 02:58:39,359

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4324

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:41,680

network this broadcast is only

4325

02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:43,920

copyrighted 2022

4326  
02:58:48,150 --> 02:58:45,760  
by fade to black and the game changer

4327  
02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:48,160  
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4328  
02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:49,840  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4329  
02:58:53,349 --> 02:58:51,600  
the known universe without written

4330  
02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:53,359  
permission from fade to black or the

4331  
02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,040  
game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4332  
02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:57,279  
church until tomorrow night with bigfoot

4333  
02:59:02,150 --> 02:58:59,359  
and duke sullivan

4334  
02:59:06,160 --> 02:59:02,160  
i want everybody to be safe

4335  
02:59:16,810 --> 02:59:06,170  
it's time to fade to black